

JLR No.: 31500-000
Revision: 2

December 21, 2022

Prepared for:

BGIS GLOBAL INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS CANADA LP
4175 14th Avenue
Markham, ON
L3R 0J2

Prepared by:

J.L. RICHARDS & ASSOCIATES LIMITED
343 Preston Street, Tower II, Suite 1000
Ottawa, ON
K1S 1N4
Tel: 613-728-3571

Stormwater Management Report

Hydro One Operations Centre
3440 Frank Kenny Road, Orléans, ON



Table of Contents

1.0	Introduction	1
1.1	General	1
1.2	Site Description and Proposed Development	1
1.3	Findings from JLR's Due Diligence Study (October 2016)	2
1.4	Geotechnical Considerations	4
1.5	Approvals	4
2.0	Surface Drainage	4
2.1	Pre-Development Conditions	4
2.2	Post-Development Condition and Proposed Grading	5
2.3	Design Criteria and Servicing Approach	5
3.0	Stormwater Management	5
3.1	Modelling Approach	5
3.2	Pre-Development Conditions	6
3.3	Existing Conditions	6
3.4	Post-Development Conditions	9
3.5	Water Quality Unit	11
4.0	Operation of Stormwater Management Measures	11
4.1	Pond Configuration	11
4.2	Pond Operation	12
4.3	Existing Culvert Operation	12
5.0	Operation and Maintenance	13
5.1	Dry Pond	13
5.2	Water Quality Unit	14
6.0	Erosion and Sediment Control Measures	14
7.0	Conclusions	15

List of Figures

Figure 1: Location Plan	3
-------------------------------	---

List of Tables

Table 3-1: Pre-Development Runoff Results	6
Table 3-2: Pre-Development - Impervious & Weighted CN	7
Table 3-3: Phase I Development Flows at SWMF Outlet.....	7
Table 3-4: Southwest Flows - Pre- vs. Existing Flow	8
Table 3-5: Flows to Frank Kenny Road – Pre-Development vs. Existing.....	8
Table 3-6: Impervious and CN Weighted Calculation Values	9
Table 3-7: Flow to Southwest - Pre-Development, Existing & Post-Controlled	10
Table 3-8: Flow to Frank Kenny Rd - Pre-Development, Existing & Post-Controlled	10
Table 4-1: Proposed Dry Pond Design Elevations.....	11
Table 4-2: Proposed Dry Pond Operation Flows	12
Table 4-3: Existing Culvert Operation Flow Results	13

List of Appendices

Appendix A: Site Legal Plan	
Appendix B: Pre- and Post-Development Drainage Plans (Site & Civil Plans under separate cover)	
Appendix C: Environmental Compliance Approval (Phase 1)	
Appendix D: Geotechnical Investigation Report & Hydrogeological Assessment	
Appendix E: Stormwater Management Facility Design Information	

1.0 Introduction

1.1 General

This Stormwater Management Brief has been prepared by J.L. Richards & Associates Limited (JLR) on behalf of BGIS to support an application for Hydro One Networks Inc. (HONI) Site Plan Control at 3440 Frank Kenny Road, Ottawa.

BGIS is acting as the construction manager for HONI for a new HYDRO ONE OPERATIONS CENTRE (HONI OC) to be built in Orleans, Ontario. The HONI OC building is to meet HONI's stakeholder requirements, current industry, regulatory, safety and operational standards and to allow HONI to perform its Business Line operations at this site. JLR has been retained to provide professional planning, architectural, engineering, and related technical/design services to complete this project.

JLR prepared a Due Diligence Study of the site in October 2016. The report evaluated two site designs and concluded both options met the requirements needed to construct the permanent OC facility. Reference Section 1.3 of this report for a summary of the findings from the study. Specifically, supporting the Phase 2 development would require a revised Site Plan, Grading, Servicing, and Stormwater Management Plan.

This Stormwater Management Report and plans have been prepared per the following:

- City of Ottawa - Servicing Study Guidelines for Development Applications.
- Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines (2012) and associated Technical Bulletins.
- JLR. March 2012 (revised July 2012). Stormwater Management Report for the Interim Phase (Phase 1) of the Orleans Operation Centre.
- JLR. October 2016. Due Diligence Study Hydro One Networks Inc. (HONI).
- WSP Golder. (December 2022). *Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Hydro One Operations Facility 3440 Frank Kenny Road Ottawa, Ontario* (R/N 21493887).
- GHD. (November 2022). *Hydrogeological Assessment, Groundwater Level Monitoring, Orleans Operations Centre (OC), 3440 Frank Kenny Road, Navan, Ontario*. (GHD Reference No: 12575389-LTR-3-Spence).
- Bowfin Environmental Consulting Inc. Rev. March 2022. *Fisheries Impact Assessment, 3440 Frank Kenny Road, Navan, Ontario*.

1.2 Site Description and Proposed Development

The total area of the expanded Phase 2 HONI Orleans OC Facility is 2.65 ha. The parcel of land located at 3440 Frank Kenny Road is Part of Lot 10, Concession 8, within the City of Ottawa. Refer to **Figure 1** for the Location Plan. The land parcel is bounded by Frank Kenny Road to the east, a school bus storage yard to the north and an existing farm with a General Agricultural (AG) zoning to the south and west.

As part of Phase 1, the site was partially developed with an interim modular office complex (interim office) with a gravel parking lot, rear lot storage building (2-storey) and associated yard facilities.

**Stormwater Management Report
Hydro One Operations Centre
3440 Frank Kenny Road, Orléans, ON**

The site's topography is relatively flat. The front portion of the site slopes easterly to the existing offsite roadside ditch along Frank Kenny Road. The rear portion of the site slopes southwesterly towards the existing stormwater management facility.

Per the City of Ottawa Comprehensive Zoning By-law 2008-250, the site is within a Rural Heavy Industrial, Rural Exception Zone 35, RH [35r] zone, which permits the development of the proposed operations centre.

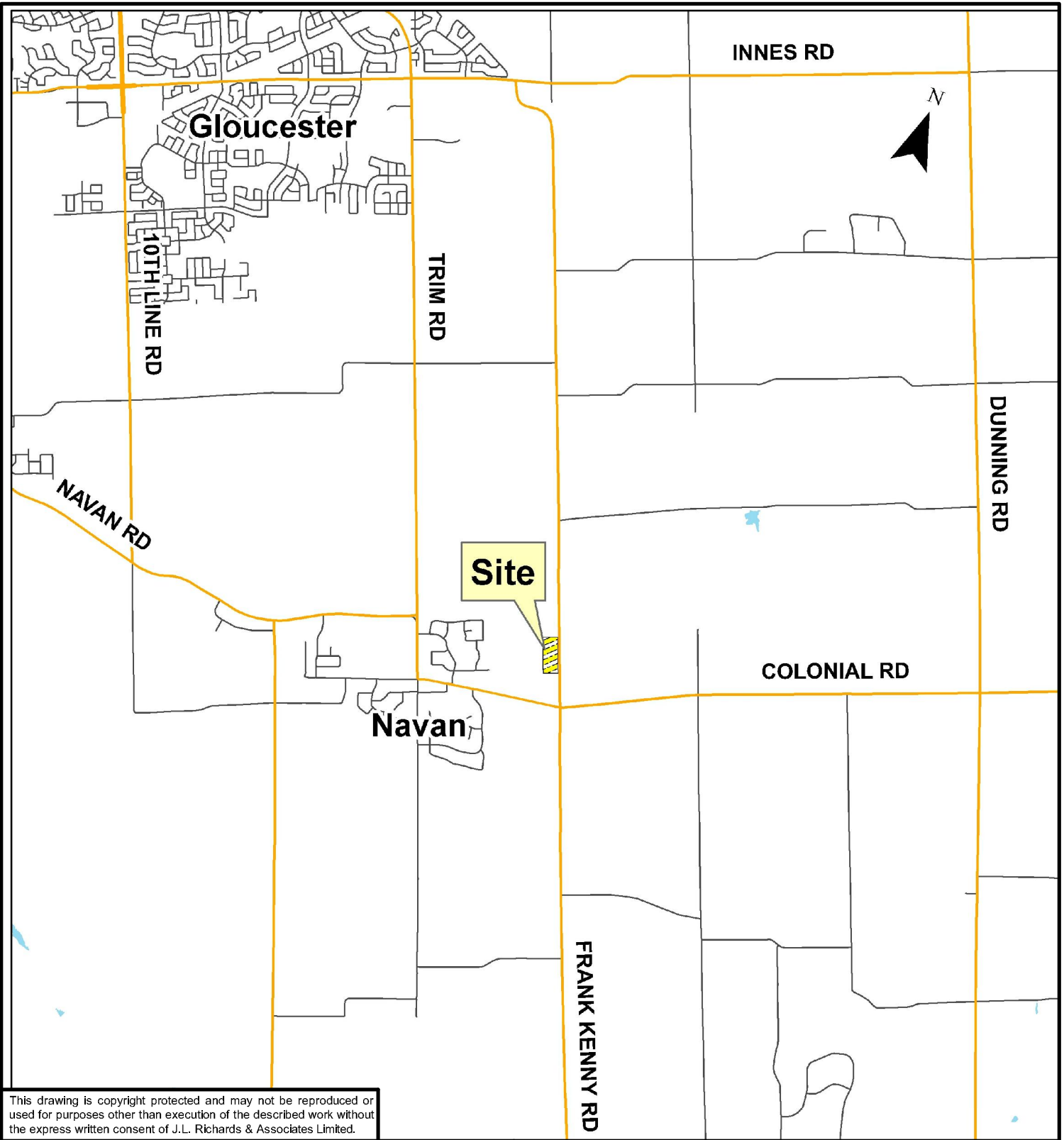
As part of Phase 2 development, HONI intends to remove the interim modular office and front gravel parking lot and add a proposed onsite permanent operations centre. The redeveloped site includes a permanent office building (one-storey office with workshop and vehicle storage), a front asphalt parking lot and the expansion of the rear yard facility. The site will also feature various outdoor surface storage areas and an updated stormwater management facility.

1.3 Findings from JLR's Due Diligence Study (October 2016)

JLR prepared a Due Diligence Study for Phase 2 in October 2016 which concluded that the proposed site satisfies the requirements to develop HONI's permanent operations centre. The key findings of this report are as follows:

- The proposed development of an office and service centre complies with the site-specific Zoning By-Law.
- Phase 2 of the development will be subject to Site Plan Approval Revision, Public Consultation and HONI will be required to enter into a Site Plan Agreement.
- A grading and SWM design will be required for the development. The SWM design must be to the satisfaction of the City of Ottawa, the South Nation Conservation Authority and the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation, and Parks (MECP). An amendment to the existing MECP Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) for the stormwater management works will be required as confirmed by the local district office of the MECP. See Appendix C for a copy of the Phase I Development area ECA.
- Post-development runoff will be conveyed overland towards two (2) outlets:
- The roadside ditch located along Frank Kenny Road; and
- A proposed stormwater management facility is located on the site.
- The fish habitat assessment supports the development 15.0 metres from a watercourse. See the Fish Impact Assessment prepared for the project submitted under separate cover.

File Location: P:\31000\31500-000 - HONI Orleans OPC\3-Production\1-Civil\31500-000 C KEY LOCATION PLAN.dwg



This drawing is copyright protected and may not be reproduced or used for purposes other than execution of the described work without the express written consent of J.L. Richards & Associates Limited.

PROJECT:
HYDRO ONE - ORLEANS OPERATIONS CENTER
 3440 FRANK KENNY ROAD

DRAWING:
KEY LOCATION PLAN



J.L. Richards
 ENGINEERS ARCHITECTS PLANNERS

J.L. Richards & Associates Limited
 864 Lady Ellen Place
 Ottawa, ON Canada
 K1Z 5M2
 Tel: 613 728 3571
 Fax: 613 728 6012

DESIGN: MD
 DRAWN: GC
 CHECKED: DU
 PLOTTED: Mar 29, 2022

DRAWING NO.:
FIGURE 1

JLR NO:
 31500-000

1.4 Geotechnical Considerations

In 2012, WSP Golder (Golder) conducted a geotechnical investigation to support the development of both the interim (Phase 1) and future (Phase 2) sites. The report was updated in March and further revised in December 2022 to provide the construction recommendations for the proposed building foundation (slab-on-grade, wall backfill, Etc.), frost protection, pavement construction, installation of site servicing, and cement type. The report also provides recommendations for installing of the fire tanks, stormwater management facility (SWMF), loading dock ramp, and septic system installation.

The average groundwater level per the geotechnical boring logs for the site ranged from 1.1 to 1.3 metres below the ground surface.

In the spring of 2022, groundwater monitoring wells were installed by GHD. Per the water level records and data analysis, the memorandum seasonal high water groundwater level within the Phase 2 area, was estimated to reach the surface of the ground. Approximately 86.0 m around the proposed building footprint location and 85.1 m near the proposed SWMF.

Refer to Appendix D for a copy of the report and memorandum.

1.5 Approvals

As part of Phase 1 site development, an Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) approval was obtained for the onsite interim stormwater management system. An amendment to the ECA is required per the site's Phase 2 development. The existing onsite stormwater management facility (swales and dry detention) will be replaced with a larger SWM system designed to service the entire built out site (Phases 1 and 2). Refer to Appendix C for a copy of the approved ECA of the Phase 1 development.

2.0 Surface Drainage

2.1 Pre-Development Conditions

Storm runoff from the Phase 1 area has split drainage flows. The site's front portion drains to the roadside ditch along Frank Kenny Road. The back portion of the site flows to the existing onsite stormwater management facility (grass swales to a dry pond facility with a sand filter and outlet structure). Flows drain via an offsite open ditch (southwest corner) into an existing agricultural drain which ultimately outlets to Bearbrook Creek. This SWM facility was built to service the Phase 1 development to meet the quantity control (1:100 year) and quality treatment requirements. Lot level, conveyance control and a pond bottom sand filter achieve the site's water quality. The SWM system was designed to meet the required minimum normal level of protection of 70% Total Suspended Solids (TSS) removal.

Phase II development area is currently used for agricultural purposes. The site will be cleared, tile drainage removed (if present), and soil prepared (non-suitable building material removed). The existing land surface flows southwest, discharging via the existing culvert (680 x 500 mm) that drains to the southern open ditch.

2.2 Post-Development Condition and Proposed Grading

In the post-condition, the redesigned SWM facility will manage runoff from the entire built-out site (Phases 1 and 2). The site's post-runoff will mimic the pre-condition drainage pattern having split flows. The front eastern portion of the site will convey surface runoff for the site overland towards the existing roadside ditch along Frank Kenny Road. The western portion of the site will convey surface runoff generated by the building rooftops, asphalt parking areas and gravel yard overland toward the new SWMF at the southwest corner. The onsite SWMF will provide quality and quantity control for the site. The post-development offsite flow rate is to release at a controlled rate, equal to the pre-development rates, for all storm events up to and including the 1:100-year occurrence. Reference Appendix B for the Pre- and Post-Development Condition Drainage Area Plans.

2.3 Design Criteria and Servicing Approach

The storm servicing for the redevelopment site is designed to capture stormwater runoff for all storm events, first flush storms up to the 1:100-year occurrence. The stormwater management system for the developed is based on the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines (recent edition). The design criteria items for the development are as follows:

- Rainfall intensities (Intensity-Duration-Frequency (IDF) curves) per the City's Sewer Design Guidelines. The site was previously assessed using the 3-hour Chicago as the critical event. The 12-hour SCS storm distribution will be included to assess the critical event for storage under a long duration high volume event.
- A dry pond SWMF is to be designed to control the post-development peak flows to the pre-development flow rates. The pond is to be configured to control peak flows for storm events ranging from 1:2 year to a 1:100-year occurrence.
- An enhanced protection level was set as the water quality criterion by the South Nation Conservation (SNC) authority as described in Section 1.3. Based on the Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) publication entitled "Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual (March 2003)" (SWMPDM), this protection level is associated with an 80% total suspended solids (TSS) removal, per Table 3.2 of the above-noted publication. Hence, the storm servicing strategy for the entire HONI site (Phase 1 and 2) was developed to meet this storm design criterion.

3.0 Stormwater Management

3.1 Modelling Approach

The stormwater management (pre- and post-conditions) analysis was performed using PCSWMM software. It simulates the hydrologic and hydraulic components of the minor and major storm events (i.e., end-of-pipe dry pond area and outlet, Etc.).

The interim SWM site assessment, accounts for the existing Phase I development and Phase II undeveloped (agricultural land) areas. The revised pre-condition SWM analysis accounts for the area that drains to Frank Kenny Road and/or the new pond outlet. The existing condition model incorporates the design of the current servicing as well as the undeveloped portion of the property.

**Stormwater Management Report
Hydro One Operations Centre
3440 Frank Kenny Road, Orléans, ON**

Uncontrol flows off the grassed raised boundary sides to maintain an open space land use rating. See Appendix E for modelled results.

3.2 Pre-Development Conditions

A hydrological model was developed in the PCSWMM platform to evaluate the pre-development peak flows during the 1:2 year to the 1:100-year design storm events. This is the estimated flow from this site before any development and assumes an open space site.

A two-catchment lumped model was constructed with one catchment for the flows to the east and Frank Kenny Road and one for the flows to the southwest of the site. Under pre-development condition these catchments had very limited impervious cover and, consistent with the Interim Phase Report, the imperviousness of these areas was set to zero. Slopes are taken from the average value of the surface slope within the catchment. The CN values for the site have been taken from the CN value identified in the Interim Phase report, 82. All other parameters are as per the OSGD.

The results of the pre-development model are shown in Table 3-1.

Table 3-1: Pre-Development Runoff Results

Event	Flow to Southwest (L/s)	Flow to Frank Kenny Rd (L/s)
25 mm Event	3	1
1:2 year 3-hour Chicago	10	5
1:5 year 3-hour Chicago	25	14
1:10 year 3-hour Chicago	39	23
1:25 year 3-hour Chicago	60	36
1:50 year 3-hour Chicago	80	46
1:100 year 3-hour Chicago	103	62
Climate Change	160	100
1:100 year 12-hour SCS	163	92

The results indicate that the critical pre-development rate in terms of flow from the site is the 3-hour Chicago storm, as the flows are lower, confirming the critical storm's selection from the previous design.

3.3 Existing Conditions

A hydrological model was developed in PCSWMM to represent the site's current existing conditions. The model consists of the current development site draining into a dry pond with parameters per the original SWMHYMO modelling. The drainage areas have been updated to reflect the current topography as per the latest topography survey. The assessed graded area shows approximately 0.90 ha (less than 1.02 ha permitted) for the developed site flows to the

**Stormwater Management Report
Hydro One Operations Centre
3440 Frank Kenny Road, Orléans, ON**

existing onsite SWMF. Note that a portion of the interim condition, gravel employee parking area, drains to the ditch along Frank Kenny Road. The initial design parameter's average weighted value has been adapted to design the proposed Phase II development sub-catchment limits.

The undeveloped portion of the site (south) was simulated using the current site land cover, a mix of farmed row crops, forest, and open-space areas. The CN values applied to these pervious areas are shown in Table 3 2 below. The values used are consistent with Table 5-9 of the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines (OSDG) and/or Table 2-2 of the USDA Technical Release 55 Manual (TR-55) Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds, from which Table 5.9 of the OSDG is extracted.

Table 3-2: Pre-Development - Impervious & Weighted CN

Cover	Impervious (%)	CN	S1 Area (ha)	S2 Area (ha)	S4 Area (ha)	S5 Area (ha)
Open Space (>75% grassed)	0	84	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.00
Wood/Grass	0	79	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00
Row Crops	0	89	0.72	0.18	0.00	0.00
Values from Interim Phase	61	82	0.00	0.13	0.90	0.02
Dry Pond Area (equivalent to a runoff coefficient of 0.5)	42.9	84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12
Total			1.09	0.38	0.90	0.14
Weighted Imperviousness			0.20	13.81	60.91	45.7
Weighted CN			85.94	85.60	82	83.70

The southwest existing arched culvert is included in the model. Note the culvert is under a utility easement. See Appendix A.

The results of the existing conditions model are compared in Table 3 3 at the outlet of the existing pond with the previous SWMHYMO modelling. A comparison for the runoff from the entire site under existing conditions versus pre-development conditions to the southwest and Frank Kenny Road are shown in Table 3 4 and Table 3 5 (below), respectively.

Table 3-3: Phase I Development Flows at SWMF Outlet

Event	2012 SWMHYMO Results (l/s)	PCSWMM Model Results (l/s)
1:2 year 3-hour Chicago	20	20
1:5 year 3-hour Chicago	27	24
1:10 year 3-hour Chicago	31	28
1:25 year 3-hour Chicago	38	35

**Stormwater Management Report
Hydro One Operations Centre
3440 Frank Kenny Road, Orléans, ON**

Event	2012 SWMHYMO Results (l/s)	PCSWMM Model Results (l/s)
1:50 year 3-hour Chicago	46	40
1:100 year 3-hour Chicago	58	50

Table 3-4: Southwest Flows - Pre- vs. Existing Flow

Event	Pre-Development Flow to Southwest (l/s)	Existing Flow to Southwest (l/s)
25 mm Event	3	18
1:2 year 3-hour Chicago	10	26
1:5 year 3-hour Chicago	25	41
1:10 year 3-hour Chicago	39	54
1:25 year 3-hour Chicago	60	73
1:50 year 3-hour Chicago	80	89
1:100 year 3-hour Chicago	103	109
Climate Change	160	167
1:100 year 12-hour SCS	163	131

Table 3-5: Flows to Frank Kenny Road – Pre-Development vs. Existing

Event	Pre-Development Flow to Frank Kenny Road (l/s)	Existing Flow to Frank Kenny Road (l/s)
25 mm Event	1	7
1:2 year 3-hour Chicago	5	13
1:5 year 3-hour Chicago	14	28
1:10 year 3-hour Chicago	23	41
1:25 year 3-hour Chicago	36	60
1:50 year 3-hour Chicago	46	75
1:100 year 3-hour Chicago	62	92
Climate Change	100	130
1:100 year 12-hour SCS	92	90

**Stormwater Management Report
Hydro One Operations Centre
3440 Frank Kenny Road, Orléans, ON**

The results at the outlet of the existing pond location (Table 3-3) are consistent with the results at the same location from the original SWMHYMO modelling (10% differential). This supports the revised modelling approach in PCSWMM as being representative of the existing site.

The results in Table 3 4 shows that the existing pond provides peak quantity control for the 1:100 year 3-hour Chicago event with the site release under existing conditions being 109 l/s compared to 103 l/s under pre-development conditions. It is also noted that flows to Frank Kenny Road (Table 3 5) are currently increased significantly from the pre-development condition due to the grading of the parking area allowing part of the runoff to drain to Frank Kenny Road.

3.4 Post-Development Conditions

The post-condition hydrological model accounts for the SWMF, the storm outlet structure (DICB) and the OGS unit. The gravel service yard was considered at a pervious CN value of 91 (per City’s design standards). This high number considers the runoff volume versus the infiltration rate of the land surface.

The imperviousness and CN value calculated for the whole site under fully developed conditions are shown in Table 3 6. SWMM hydrology only applies CN values to the pervious component of subcatchments to determine the infiltration component for the precipitation, and there is zero infiltration value off impervious surfaces.

Table 3-6: Impervious and CN Weighted Calculation Values

Cover	Impervious (%)	CN	B1 Area (ha)	B2 Area (ha)	SWM Block (ha)
Asphalt	100		0.01	0.18	0
Roof	100		0	0.21	0
Gravel	0	91	0	1.27	0
Concrete	100		0	0.08	0
Grass	0	84	0.36	0.11	0.31
Total			0.37	1.84	0.31
Weighted Imperviousness			3.25	25.76	50
Weighted CN			84	90.47	84

The area SWMF area assumes that there is water in the pond. Therefore, a higher level of imperviousness compared to typical grass cover has been applied. The modelled discharged flow values (southwest and Frank Kenny Road) are shown in Table 3 7. Modelled results confirm, that the controlled post flow is less than the pre flow for all storm events. Table 3 8, respectively, compares to the pre-development and current flows released for the site.

**Stormwater Management Report
Hydro One Operations Centre
3440 Frank Kenny Road, Orléans, ON**

Table 3-7: Flow to Southwest - Pre-Development, Existing & Post-Controlled

Event	Pre-Development Flow to Southwest (l/s)	Existing Flow to Southwest (l/s)	Post-Controlled Flow to Southwest (l/s)
25 mm Event	3	18	8
1:2 year 3-hour Chicago	10	26	10
1:5 year 3-hour Chicago	25	41	15
1:10 year 3-hour Chicago	39	54	29
1:25 year 3-hour Chicago	60	73	47
1:50 year 3-hour Chicago	80	89	63
1:100 year 3-hour Chicago	103	109	82
Climate Change	160	167	124
1:100 year 12-hour SCS	163	131	111

Modelled results confirm, that the controlled post flow is less than the pre flow for all storm events.

Table 3-8: Flow to Frank Kenny Rd - Pre-Development, Existing & Post-Controlled

Event	Pre-Development Flow to Frank Kenny Road (l/s)	Existing Flow to Frank Kenny Road (l/s)	Post-Controlled Flow to Frank Kenny Road (l/s)
25 mm Event	1	7	2
1:2 year 3-hour Chicago	5	13	5
1:5 year 3-hour Chicago	14	28	14
1:10 year 3-hour Chicago	23	41	21
1:25 year 3-hour Chicago	36	60	32
1:50 year 3-hour Chicago	46	75	42
1:100 year 3-hour Chicago	62	92	55
Climate Change	100	130	86
1:100 year 12-hour SCS	92	90	74

The results confirm that the grassed area with runoff to the ditch system on Frank Kenny Road does not require SWM quantity control to meet the pre-development release rates. The reduction in flow is achieved through the decrease of the overall drainage area.

3.5 Water Quality Unit

An enhanced protection level of 80% TSS removal is targeted for the site as listed in Section 2.3 above. Design target was achieved using the following approach:

1. The pre-treatment of the site's runoff is achieved via the grassed SWM pond (i.e., extended swale area and bottom depressed area) which enhances the filtration of suspended solids.
2. The swale conveys the flow to the dry pond for further treatment utilizing a water quality treatment unit located downstream of the pond outlet structure prior discharging into the existing arch culvert installed underneath the agricultural access road. See Appendix B.

The water quality unit is sized by Contech Engineering Solutions manufacturer to meet regulatory requirements and achieve the 80% TSS removal rate. The proposed unit is the CDS unit PMSU2015-5 whose capacity to treat flows is matching to pond outflow rates released through the proposed outlet structure. The sizing calculations and unit type model are presented in Appendix 'E'.

4.0 Operation of Stormwater Management Measures

4.1 Pond Configuration

The proposed dry pond has a single outlet structure which consists of a modified ditch inlet catch basin (DICB) consisting of a low-flow orifice and a cut-out weir for larger flow events. The structure has a top grate opening outlet for emergency overflows. Also provided is an emergency overflow land weir set along the south edge of the pond, set at the climate change elevation. The outlet structure has an outlet pipe diameter of 450 mm. The low flow orifice is sized to provide flow control for the post-development frequent storm events, up to and including the 1:2-year event, where the outflow from the pond is limited to the 1:2-year allowable release rate under the critical 3-hour Chicago storm distribution. Similarly, the cut-out weir was sized to control less frequent events, again to the critical 3-hour Chicago storm distribution. Once the outlet structure is configured to control pond outflow rates, the 12-hour SCS distribution was run for the 1:100-year event to confirm the maximum operational water level for the pond under the higher runoff volume and to confirm that the pond design satisfies the 300 mm freeboard requirement.

The elevation data for each of the onsite storm control values are provided in Table 4-1.

Table 4-1: Proposed Dry Pond Design Elevations

Attribute	Elevation (m)
Pond Bottom	85.10
Orifice (100 mm diameter low flow outlet)	85.10
Weir (650 mm wide)	85.45
Top-Grate - DICB	85.94

4.2 Pond Operation

The dry pond detains up to the 1:100-year event and releases runoff into the existing ditch downstream at a controlled rate. The operation of the dry pond is detailed in Table 4-2.

Table 4-2: Proposed Dry Pond Operation Flows

Event	Peak inflow (l/s)	Orifice Outflow (l/s)	Weir Outflow (l/s)	Total Peak outflow (l/s)	Water Surface Elevation (m)	Pond Depth (mm)	Volume (m ³)
25 mm Event	30	8	0	8	85.32	220	141
1:2 yr 3-hr Chicago	68	10	0	10	85.38	280	254
1:5 yr 3-hr Chicago	130	11	3	15	85.47	370	421
1:10 yr 3-hr Chicago	177	12	16	28	85.51	410	494
1:25 yr 3-hr Chicago	254	12	34	47	85.54	440	568
1:50 yr 3-hr Chicago	316	12	50	63	85.57	470	623
1:100 yr 3-hr Chicago	384	12	69	81	85.60	500	681
3-hr Chi Climate Change	537	12	112	124	85.66	560	802
1:100 yr 12-hr SCS	440	12	98	110	85.64	540	765
12-hr SCS Climate Change	566	12	151	162	85.70	600	904

The pond operation results confirm that the pond outlet orifice is controlling flows for all storm events up to the 1:2-year return period while the weir is controlling outflow greater than that event. The results for 12-hour SCS storm event are the critical event in terms of pond elevation and the freeboard requirement of 300 mm to the top of bank elevation is achieved under this storm distribution. The operating water level in the pond under the 12-hour SCS storm Climate Change event is 85.70 m, which is 240 mm below pond top of bank elevation. The drawdown time for all events is less than 12 hours.

4.3 Existing Culvert Operation

The existing downstream offsite arched culvert at the outlet of the pond will remain/be preserved. This culvert is within a legal easement area. See Appendix A. Table 4-3 compares the headwater depth and flows to the culvert per the existing conditions compared to the proposed development.

Table 4-3: Existing Culvert Operation Flow Results

Event	Existing Culvert Inflow (l/s)	Post-Development Culvert Inflow (l/s)	Existing Culvert Headwater Depth (m)	Post-Development Culvert Headwater Depth (m)
25 mm Event	18	8	85.18	85.18
1:2 year 3-hour Chicago	26	10	85.18	85.18
1:5 year 3-hour Chicago	41	15	85.18	85.18
1:10 year 3-hour Chicago	53	28	85.19	85.18
1:25 year 3-hour Chicago	72	47	85.19	85.19
1:50 year 3-hour Chicago	88	63	85.20	85.19
1:100 year 3-hour Chicago	109	81	85.21	85.20
Climate Change	168	124	85.25	85.22
1:100 year 12-hour SCS	131	110	85.22	85.21
12-hour SCS Climate Change	199	162	85.28	85.25

The modelled results show that the flow to the culvert is reduced under the post-development SWM onsite flow control and the headwater depths are reduced or similar for larger storm events. The proposed onsite control is suitable for the downstream culvert infrastructure.

5.0 Operation and Maintenance

5.1 Dry Pond

The dry pond is being used for the quality and the quantity onsite control, it needs to be regularly monitored and maintained, ensuring it remains free of debris or any material that would reduce the effective of water treatment and volume held.

Grass cutting within the dry pond is a maintenance activity that is solely undertaken to enhance the aesthetics of the dry pond. Consequently, this task is at the discretion of the owner.

As a minimum, a walk around of the facility should be performed twice a year to remove all debris (i.e., litter, plastic bags/containers, twigs, broken vegetation, Etc.); once after spring thaw and once during the summer/fall or after an extreme storm event. Photographs should be taken during each inspection and good records to be kept in a dedicated logbook. Any damage to landscaped surfaces or rip-rap areas is to be noted. Repairs should be planned and executed shortly after that to prevent further degradation of these surfaces. Should some of the maintenance need to be undertaken with machinery (i.e., bulldozer, loader, shovels, trucks, Etc.), fuelling and greasing should be completed away from the facility and with due care to avoid minor fuel, grease, and oil spills. Grease tubes, oil cans or any such material must be disposed of properly.

HONI will oversee the operation of the SWMF dry pond outlet structure and provide regular site inspections to ensure it performs as designed.

5.2 Water Quality Unit

To ensure optimal performance of the water quality treatment unit (PMSU2015-5), regular minor and major maintenance service is recommended throughout the year. Typically, the CDS unit needs to be inspected before and after rainfall season (November to April), after any major storm events (i.e., 25 mm rainfall event) and in the event of uncontrolled spills that could occur onsite.

The manufacturer's document 'CDS Guide Operation, Design, Performance and Maintenance' details unit inspection, maintenance program and activities. See Appendix E.

6.0 Erosion and Sediment Control Measures

During the construction of the stormwater management facilities, appropriate erosion and sediment control measures, as outlined in the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNR) "Guidelines on Erosion and Sediment Control for Urban Construction Sites," will be implemented to trap sediment onsite. See Appendix B Drawing C-004. As a minimum, the following erosion and sedimentation control measures will be provided:

- Supply and install straw bale barriers per OPSD 219.100 and silt fences per OPSD 219.110.
- Supply and install rip-rap c/w geotextile to OPSD 810.010.
- Supply and install silt fence barriers to enclose all borrow and stockpile areas resulting from topsoil stripping activities or any excavating activities (i.e., exact location to be determined during the construction) associated with the construction of the proposed ditch.

Furthermore, if dewatering and pumping operations become necessary, the construction of a detention trap (with filter bags) will be carried out to detain groundwater and promote the settling of sediments.

All control measures will be carried out in accordance with the following documents:

- Toronto and Region Conservation Authority (TRCA). 2019. *Erosion and Sediment Control Guideline for Urban Construction*. Toronto and Region Conservation Authority, Vaughan, Ontario.
- Canadian Standards Association (CSA). 2018. *Erosion and Sediment Control Inspection and Monitoring Standard (CAN/CSA-W202-18)*. CSA Group.
- Ontario Ministry of the Environment (OMOE). 2003. *Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual 2003*. Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Toronto, Ontario.
- Ontario Ministry of the Environment (OMOE). 1998. *Erosion and Sediment Control Training Manual*. OME, Toronto, Ontario.

- The minimum applicable best management practices (BMP) to be followed during the construction for ESC onsite include, but are not limited to:
 - Any stockpiled material will be kept in flat areas during the construction, away from any natural flow paths. If the stockpile is placed in other areas where potential wash-off to the conveyance system is expected, silt fences will be installed to enclose the materials and prevent any wash-off to the conveyance system.
 - All pumped stormwater/groundwater will be filtered through a detention trap before its release.

7.0 Conclusions

This Stormwater Management Report and associated plans outline the proposed stormwater management (SWM) service solution for the Hydro One Networks Inc. project. The SWM strategy for the development (building, parking lot and maintenance yard) consisting of site runoff draining to a grassed dry detention pond. The discharge will be controlled to the allowable release rate, flowing through a storm outlet structure (i.e., catch basin with orifice and weir), then an OGS unit (inline), before discharging offsite to an adjacent offsite ditch.

**Stormwater Management Report
Hydro One Operations Centre
3440 Frank Kenny Road, Orléans, ON**

This report has been prepared for the exclusive use of HONI, for the stated purpose, for the named facility. Its discussions and conclusions are summary in nature and cannot be properly used, interpreted, or extended to other purposes without a detailed understanding and discussions with the client as to its mandated purpose, scope, and limitations. This report was prepared for the sole benefit and use of HONI and may not be used or relied on by any other party without the express written consent of J.L. Richards & Associates Limited.

This report is copyright protected and may not be reproduced or used, other than by HONI for the stated purpose, without the express written consent of J.L. Richards & Associates Limited.

J.L. RICHARDS & ASSOCIATES LIMITED

Prepared by:

Reviewed by:

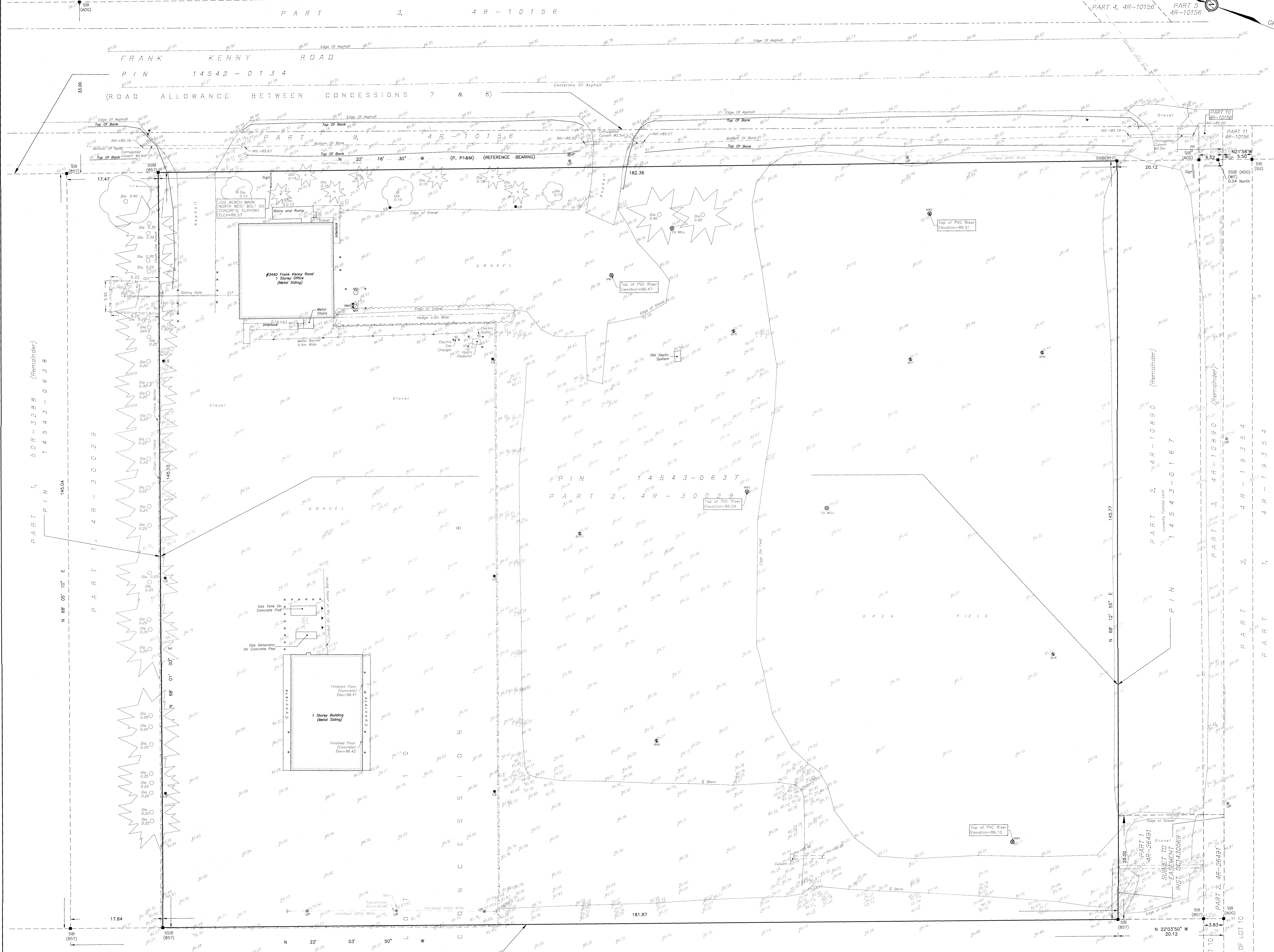
Ivan Dzeperoski, P.Eng.
Water Resources Engineer

Marie-France Duthilleul, P.Eng.
Senior Civil Engineer

Appendix A
Site Legal Plan

METRIC
DISTANCES AND ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE IN METRES
AND CAN BE CONVERTED TO FEET BY DIVIDING BY 0.3048

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY OF
PART OF LOT 10
CONCESSION 8
GEOGRAPHIC TOWNSHIP OF CUMBERLAND
Now CITY OF OTTAWA
SCALE 1 : 250
0 5 10 20 25 metres
FAIRHALL, MOFFATT & WOODLAND LIMITED
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYORS



ELEVATION NOTES

- ELEVATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE REFERRED TO GEODETIC DATUM (CGVD28).
- IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER OF THIS INFORMATION TO VERIFY THAT THE JOB BENCHMARK HAS NOT BEEN ALTERED OR DISTURBED AND THAT ITS RELATIVE ELEVATION AND DESCRIPTION AGREE WITH THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING.

NOTES

- BEARINGS ARE GRID, DERIVED FROM THE WESTERLY LIMIT OF FRANK KENNY ROAD AS SHOWN ON PLAN 4R-10156 HAVING A BEARING OF N 22°18'30" W AND ARE REFERRED TO THE CENTRAL MERIDIAN, 76°30' W LONGITUDE MTM ZONE 9, NAD83 ORIGINAL.
- DISTANCES ARE GROUND AND CAN BE CONVERTED TO GRID BY MULTIPLYING BY THE COMBINED SCALE FACTOR 0.999981.

UTILITY NOTES

- THIS DRAWING CANNOT BE ACCEPTED AS ACKNOWLEDGING ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND IT WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER TO CONTACT THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY AUTHORITIES FOR CONFIRMATION OR LOCATION.
- BEFORE ANY WORK INVOLVING PROBING, EXCAVATING, ETC., A FIELD LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND PLANT BY THE PERTINENT UTILITY AUTHORITY IS MANDATORY.

LEGEND

- - SURVEY MONUMENT FOUND
- SSB - SHORT STANDARD IRON BAR
- SIB - STANDARD IRON BAR
- IB - IRON BAR
- (P) - PLAN 4R-10890
- (P1) - PLAN 4R-10156
- (S) - SET
- (M) - MEASURED
- (AOC) - ANNIS, O'SULLIVAN & VOLLEBENK LTD., O.L.S.
- (BST) - FAIRHALL, MOFFATT & WOODLAND LIMITED, O.L.S.
- (SU) - SOURCE UNKNOWN
- (WT) - WITNESS
- PIN - PROPERTY IDENTIFIER NUMBER
- - FIRE HYDRANT
- ⊕ - BORE HOLE
- ⊕ - VENT
- ⊕ - LAMP STANDARD
- ⊕ - UTILITY POLE
- - GUY WIRE AND ANCHOR
- - FIRE HYDRANT
- - MANHOLE
- - SIGN
- - BOLLARDS
- - SIGN
- - CONIFEROUS TREE
- - DECIDUOUS TREE
- - WELL
- - FENCE POST
- - GAS LINE
- - ELECTRIC OUTLET

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

- I CERTIFY THAT:
- THIS SURVEY AND PLAN ARE CORRECT AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SURVEYS ACT, THE SURVEYORS ACT, THE LAND TITLES ACT AND THE REGULATIONS MADE UNDER THEM.
 - THE SURVEY WAS COMPLETED ON JUNE 10, 2022.

ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO LAND SURVEYORS
PLAN SUBMISSION FORM
2191876

DATE: 2022/06/17

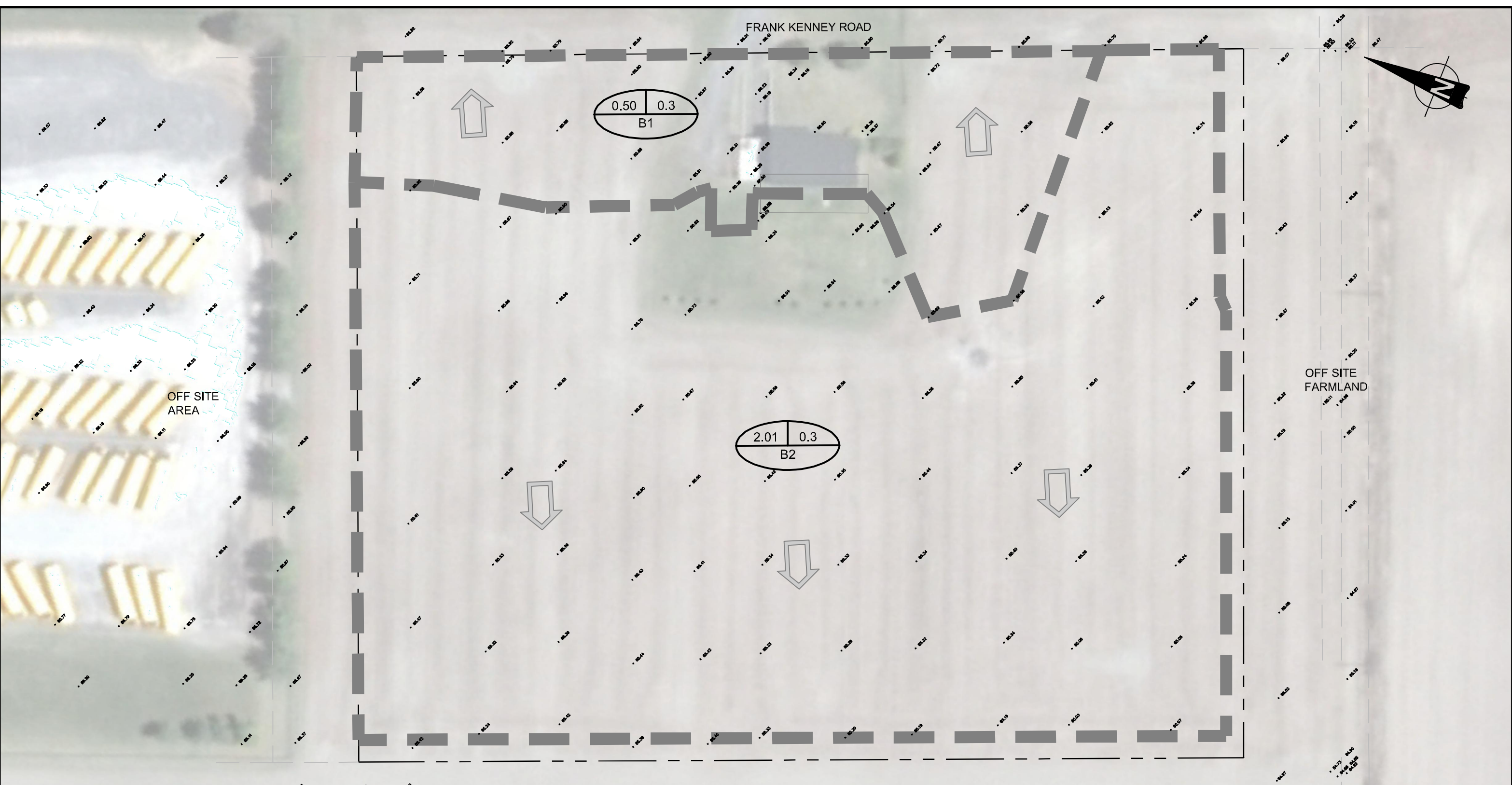
JOHN H. GUTRIE
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR

Job No. A C 1 6 9 0 0
E 389975, N 5032317
REFERENCE No. 111 (4) - 8 CUMBERLAND
FAIRHALL, MOFFATT & WOODLAND LIMITED
100-400 TERRY AVE. SUITE 200, OTTAWA, ONTARIO K1L 1G6
TEL: (613) 981-2200 FAX: (613) 981-1445
www.fairhallmoffatt.com

Appendix B

Pre- and Post-
Development Drainage
Plans (Site & Civil Plans
under separate cover)

File Location: P:\31000\31500-000 - HONI Orleans OPC\3-Production\1-Civil\31500-000 C PRE-DEVELOPMENT STORM WATER MANAGEMENT.dwg



LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- DRAINAGE BOUNDARY
- AREA IN HECTARES
- RUNOFF COEFFICIENT
- AREA ID
- DRAINAGE DIRECTION

PROJECT:		HONI ORLEANS OPERATIONS CENTRE 3440 FRANK KENNEY ROAD	
DRAWING:		PRE-DEVELOPMENT DRAINAGE PLAN	
 <small>www.jrichards.ca</small> J.L. Richards <small>ENGINEERS · ARCHITECTS · PLANNERS</small>	DESIGN:	I.D.	SCALE 1:750
	DRAWN:	K.T.	
	CHECKED:	M.D.	DRAWING #: C-000
	JLR #:	31500-000	
<small>This drawing is copyright protected and may not be reproduced or used for purposes other than execution of the described work without the express written consent of J.L. Richards & Associates Limited.</small>			

PLOT DATE: Tuesday, December 20, 2022 9:05:06 AM

NOTE:
BOUNDARY SURVEY
 BOUNDARY INFORMATION DERIVED FROM REGISTERED SURVEY 4R-30029 PREPARED BY FARHALL MOFFATT & WOOLAND LIMITED DATED JANUARY 3, 2017
 VERIFIED BY FARHALL MOFFATT & WOOLAND LIMITED DATED JUNE 17, 2022
 HORIZONTAL DATUM: MTM ZONE 9; NAD 83 (ORIGINAL)

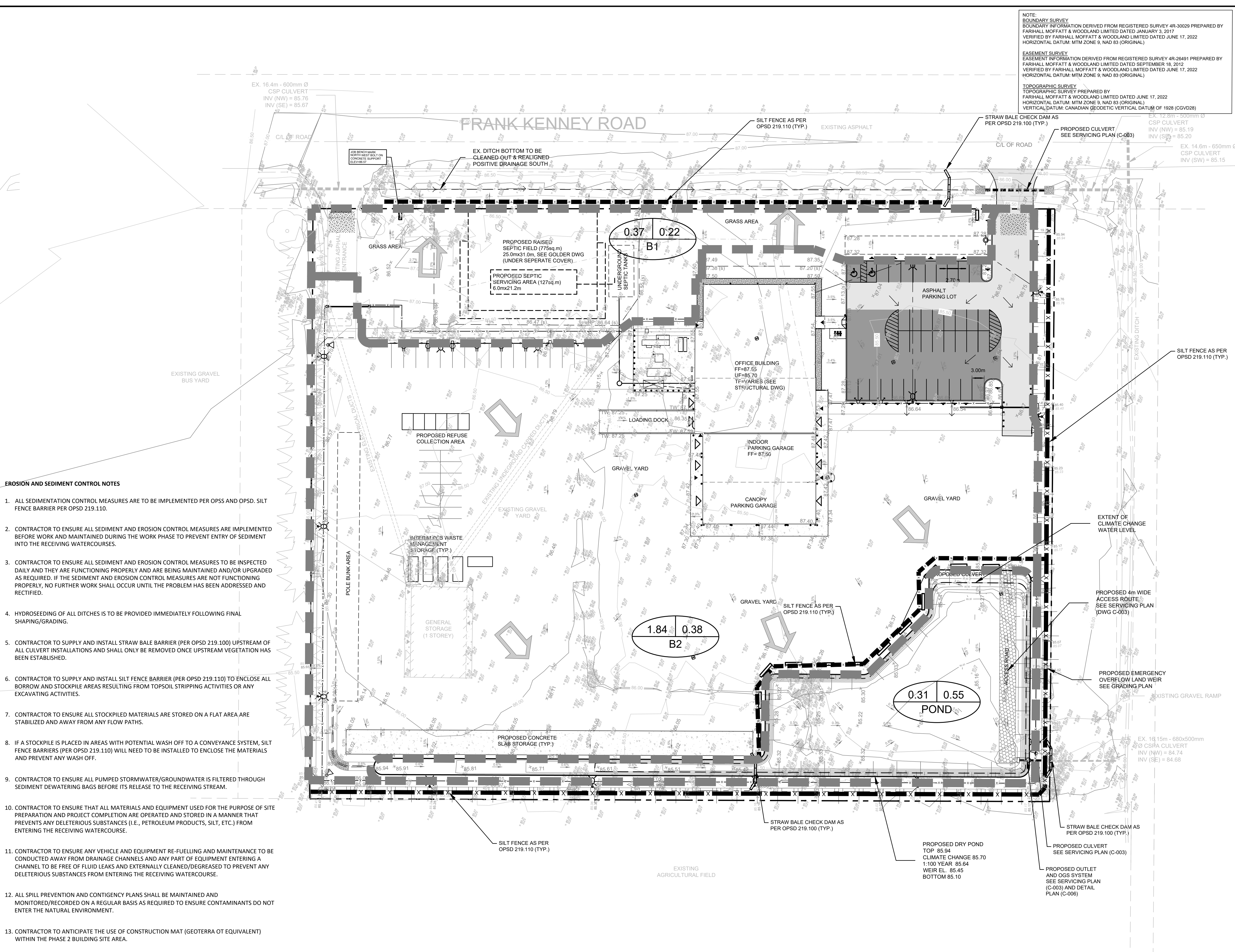
EASEMENT SURVEY
 EASEMENT INFORMATION DERIVED FROM REGISTERED SURVEY 4R-26491 PREPARED BY FARHALL MOFFATT & WOOLAND LIMITED DATED SEPTEMBER 18, 2012
 VERIFIED BY FARHALL MOFFATT & WOOLAND LIMITED DATED JUNE 17, 2022
 HORIZONTAL DATUM: MTM ZONE 9; NAD 83 (ORIGINAL)
 VERTICAL DATUM: CANADIAN GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM OF 1928 (CGVD28)

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY
 TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY PREPARED BY FARHALL MOFFATT & WOOLAND LIMITED DATED JUNE 17, 2022
 HORIZONTAL DATUM: MTM ZONE 9; NAD 83 (ORIGINAL)
 VERTICAL DATUM: CANADIAN GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM OF 1928 (CGVD28)

LEGEND

	PROPOSED LIGHT DUTY SILT FENCE AS PER OPDSD 219.110
	PROPERTY LINE
	EXISTING CHAIN LINK FENCE
	EXISTING BUILDING
	PROPOSED LIGHT DUTY STRAW BALE BARRIER AS PER OPDSD 219.100
	DRAINAGE BOUNDARY
	AREA IN HECTARES
	RUNOFF COEFFICIENT
	AREA ID
	DRAINAGE DIRECTION
	PROPOSED MUD MAT
	EXISTING BOREHOLE

- EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES**
- ALL SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES ARE TO BE IMPLEMENTED PER OPSS AND OPDSD. SILT FENCE BARRIER PER OPDSD 219.110.
 - CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE ALL SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ARE IMPLEMENTED BEFORE WORK AND MAINTAINED DURING THE WORK PHASE TO PREVENT ENTRY OF SEDIMENT INTO THE RECEIVING WATERCOURSES.
 - CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE ALL SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES TO BE INSPECTED DAILY AND THEY ARE FUNCTIONING PROPERLY AND ARE BEING MAINTAINED AND/OR UPGRADED AS REQUIRED. IF THE SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ARE NOT FUNCTIONING PROPERLY, NO FURTHER WORK SHALL OCCUR UNTIL THE PROBLEM HAS BEEN ADDRESSED AND RECTIFIED.
 - HYDROSEEDING OF ALL DITCHES IS TO BE PROVIDED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING FINAL SHAPING/GRADING.
 - CONTRACTOR TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL STRAW BALE BARRIER (PER OPDSD 219.100) UPSTREAM OF ALL CULVERT INSTALLATIONS AND SHALL ONLY BE REMOVED ONCE UPSTREAM VEGETATION HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED.
 - CONTRACTOR TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL SILT FENCE BARRIER (PER OPDSD 219.110) TO ENCLOSE ALL BORROW AND STOCKPILE AREAS RESULTING FROM TOPSOIL STRIPPING ACTIVITIES OR ANY EXCAVATING ACTIVITIES.
 - CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE ALL STOCKPILED MATERIALS ARE STORED ON A FLAT AREA ARE STABILIZED AND AWAY FROM ANY FLOW PATHS.
 - IF A STOCKPILE IS PLACED IN AREAS WITH POTENTIAL WASH OFF TO A CONVEYANCE SYSTEM, SILT FENCE BARRIERS (PER OPDSD 219.110) WILL NEED TO BE INSTALLED TO ENCLOSE THE MATERIALS AND PREVENT ANY WASH OFF.
 - CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE ALL PUMPED STORMWATER/GROUNDWATER IS FILTERED THROUGH SEDIMENT DEWATERING BAGS BEFORE ITS RELEASE TO THE RECEIVING STREAM.
 - CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE THAT ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT USED FOR THE PURPOSE OF SITE PREPARATION AND PROJECT COMPLETION ARE OPERATED AND STORED IN A MANNER THAT PREVENTS ANY DELETERIOUS SUBSTANCES (I.E., PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, SILT, ETC.) FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATERCOURSE.
 - CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE ANY VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT RE-FUELLING AND MAINTENANCE TO BE CONDUCTED AWAY FROM DRAINAGE CHANNELS AND ANY PART OF EQUIPMENT ENTERING A CHANNEL TO BE FREE OF FLUID LEAKS AND EXTERNALLY CLEANED/DEGREASED TO PREVENT ANY DELETERIOUS SUBSTANCES FROM ENTERING THE RECEIVING WATERCOURSE.
 - ALL SPILL PREVENTION AND CONTINGENCY PLANS SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND MONITORED/RECORDED ON A REGULAR BASIS AS REQUIRED TO ENSURE CONTAMINANTS DO NOT ENTER THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT.
 - CONTRACTOR TO ANTICIPATE THE USE OF CONSTRUCTION MAT (GEOTERRA OT EQUIVALENT) WITHIN THE PHASE 2 BUILDING SITE AREA.



03	ISSUED FOR CITY SITE PLAN APPROVAL	21/12/22
02	RE-ISSUED FOR CITY SITE PLAN APPROVAL	12/09/22
01	ISSUED FOR CITY SITE PLAN APPROVAL	06/04/22
00	ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW	04/04/22
No.	ISSUE / REVISION	DDMMYY

This drawing is copyright protected and may not be reproduced or used for purposes other than execution of the described work without the express written consent of J.L. Richards & Associates Limited.

VERIFY SHEET SIZE AND SCALES. BAR TO THE RIGHT IS 25mm IF THIS IS A FULL SIZE DRAWING.

SCALE: 1:400

CLIENT:

hydro one BGIS

CONSULTANT:

JLR J.L.Richards
 ENGINEERS - ARCHITECTS - PLANNERS

CONSULTANT:

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

PROJECT NORTH

PROJECT:

HYDRO ONE OPERATIONS CENTRE, ORLEANS

3440 FRANK KENNEY ROAD

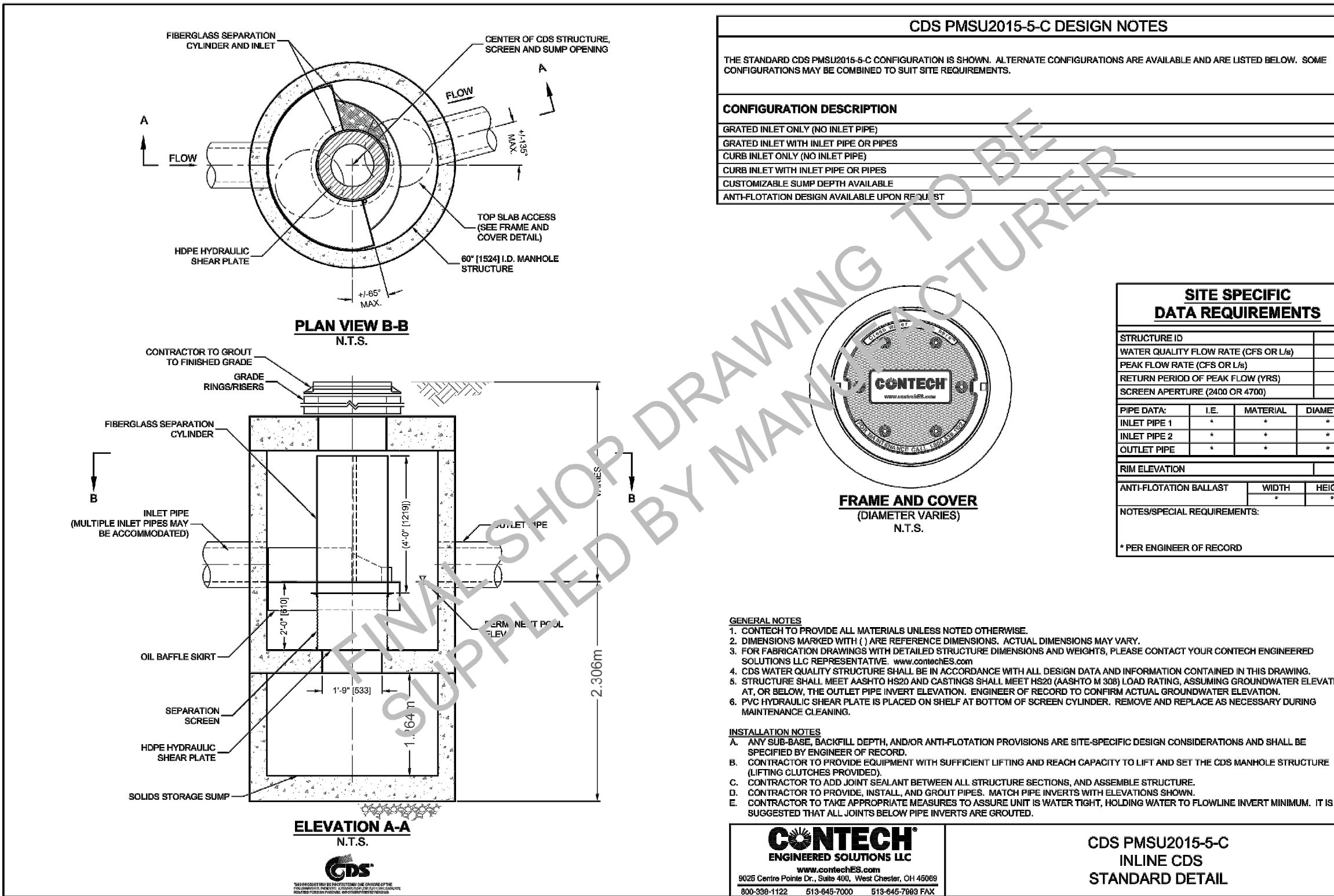
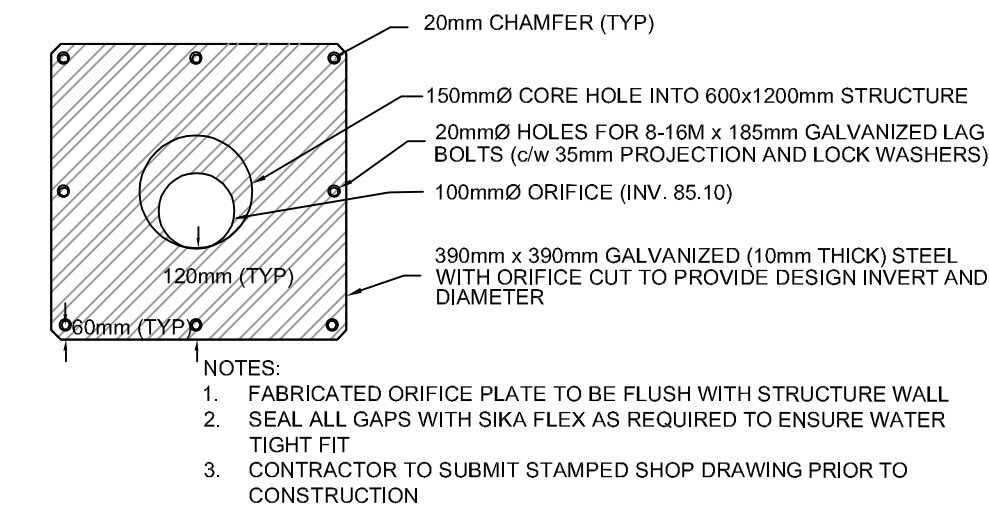
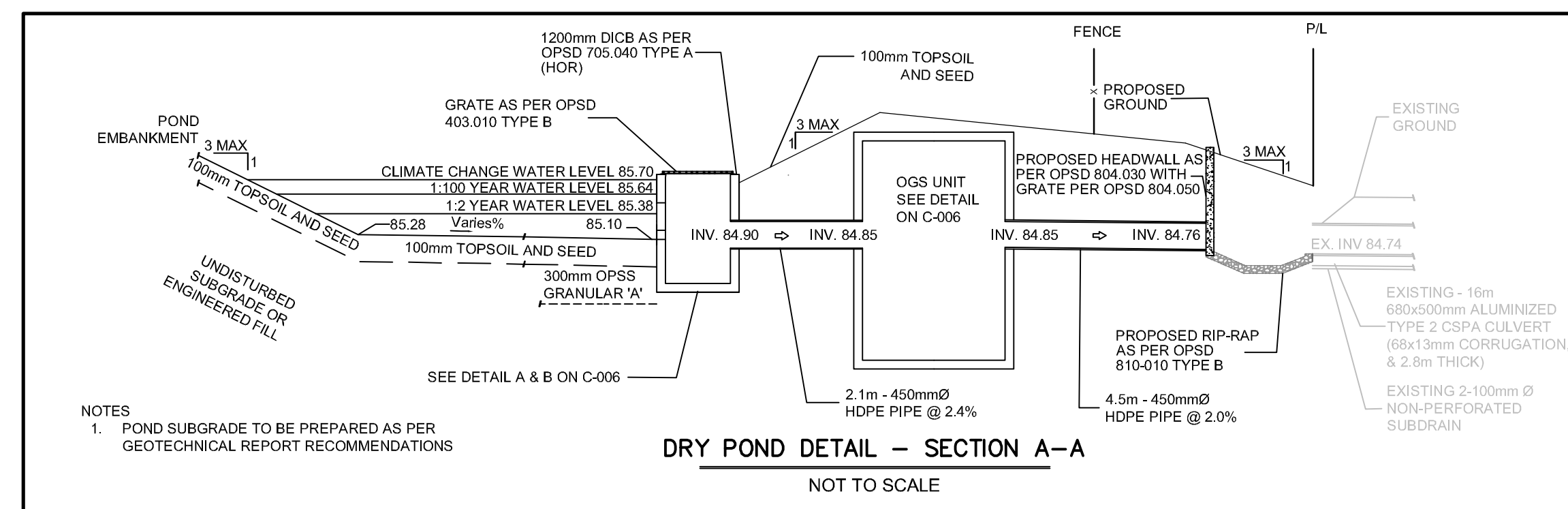
DRAWING:

POST DEVELOPMENT DRAINAGE AND EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

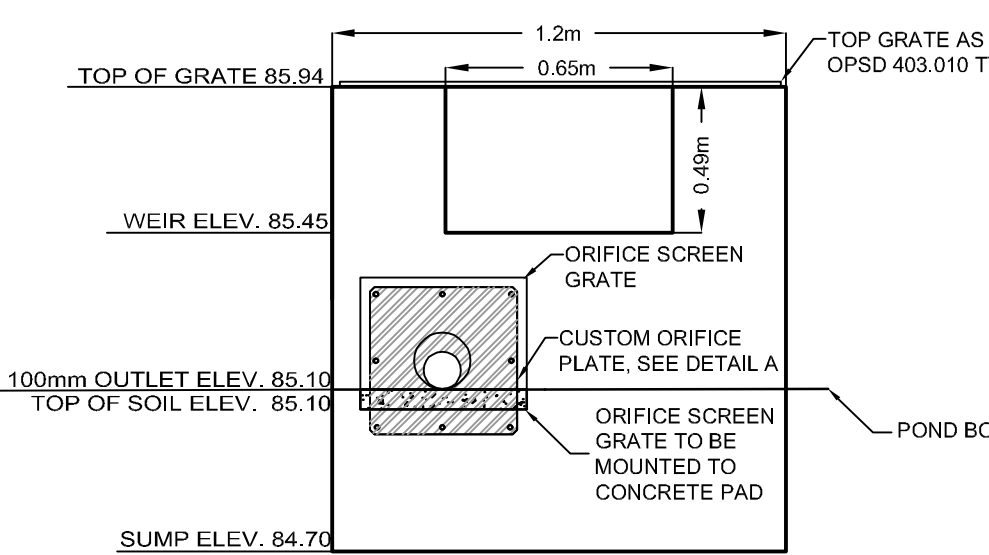
DESIGN:	M.D.	DRAWING #:	C-005
DRAWN:	G.C.		
CHECKED:	D.U.		
JLR #:	31500-000		

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES

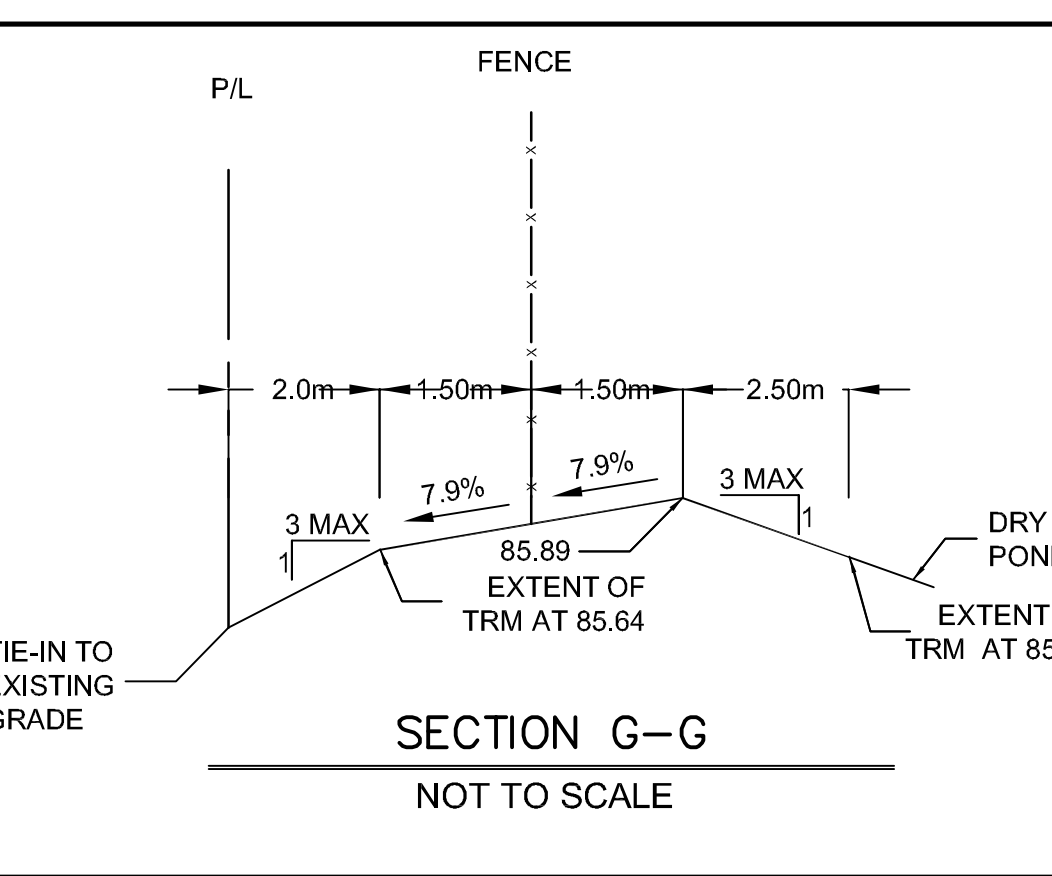
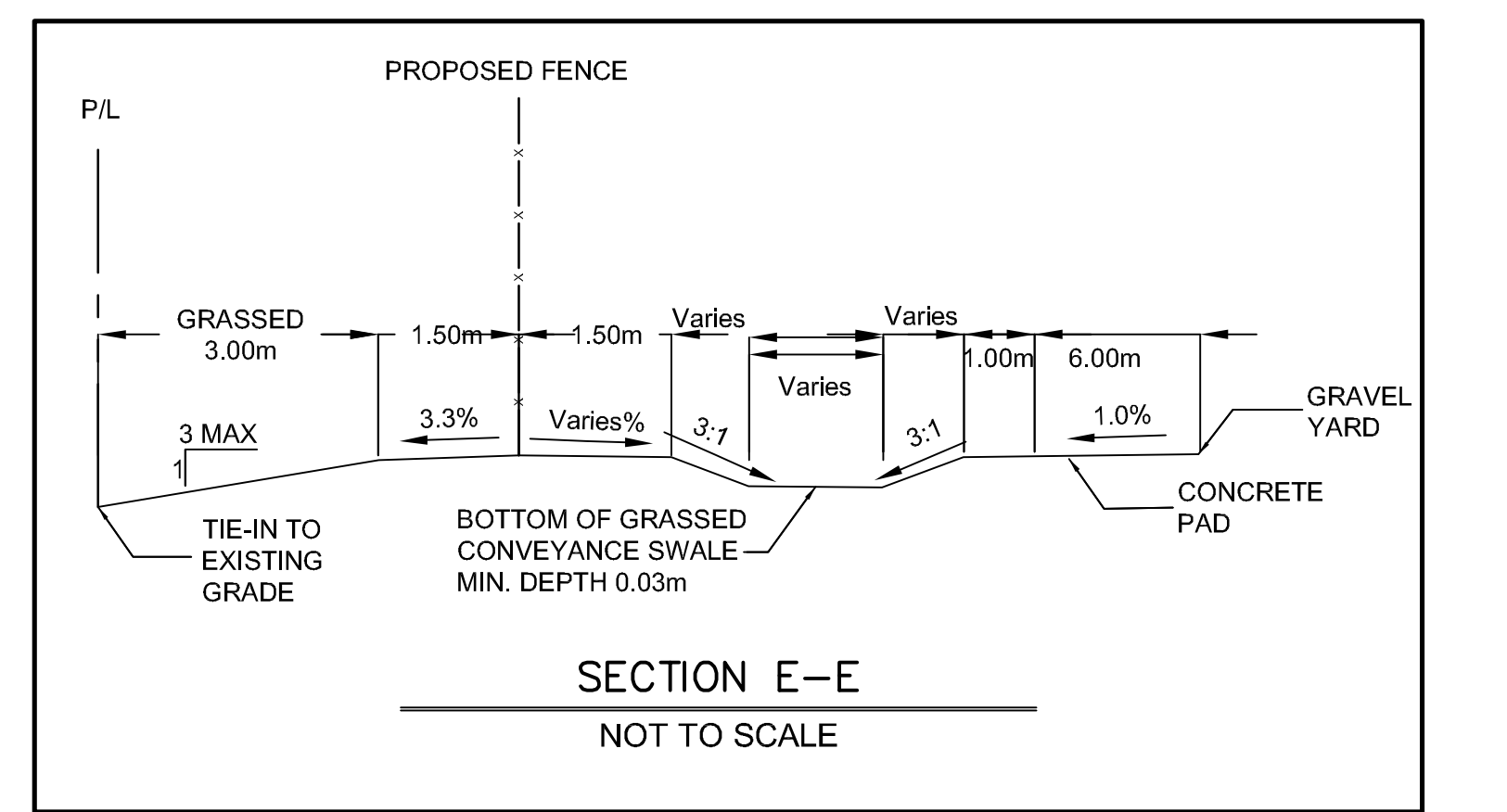
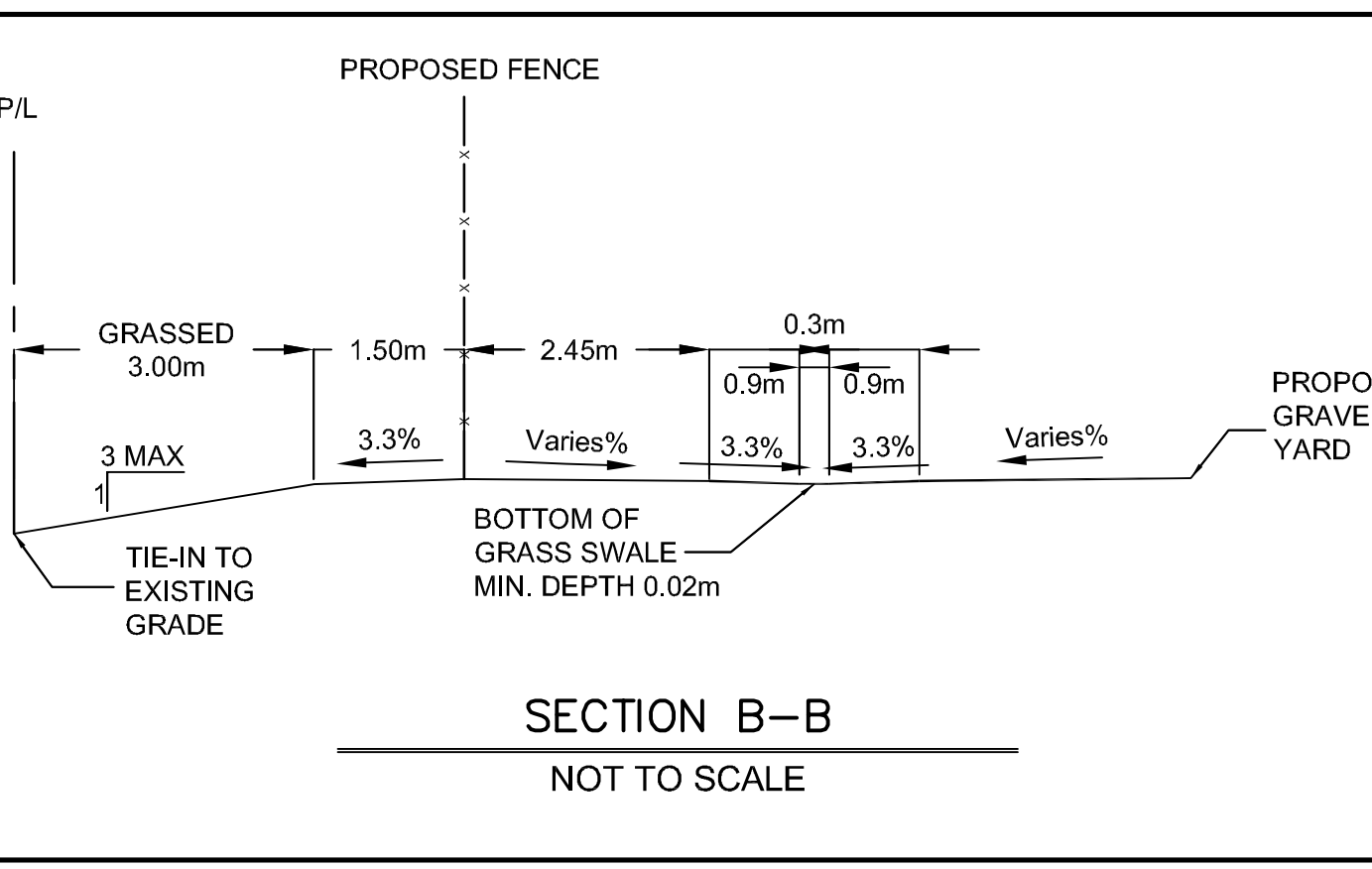
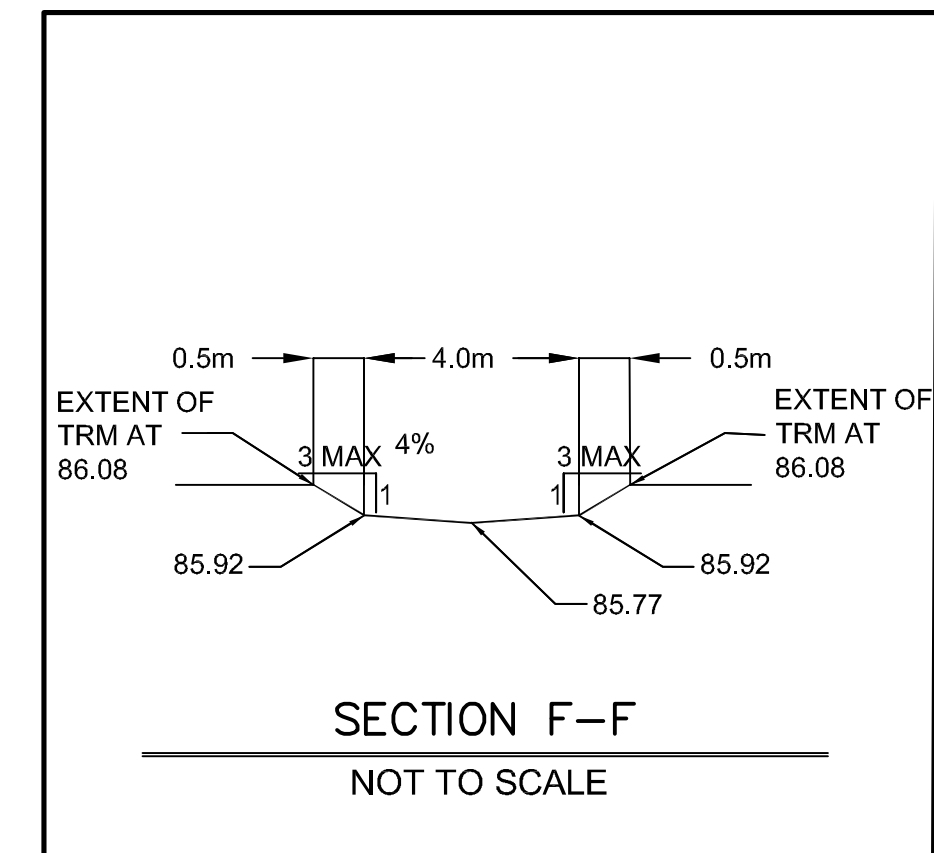
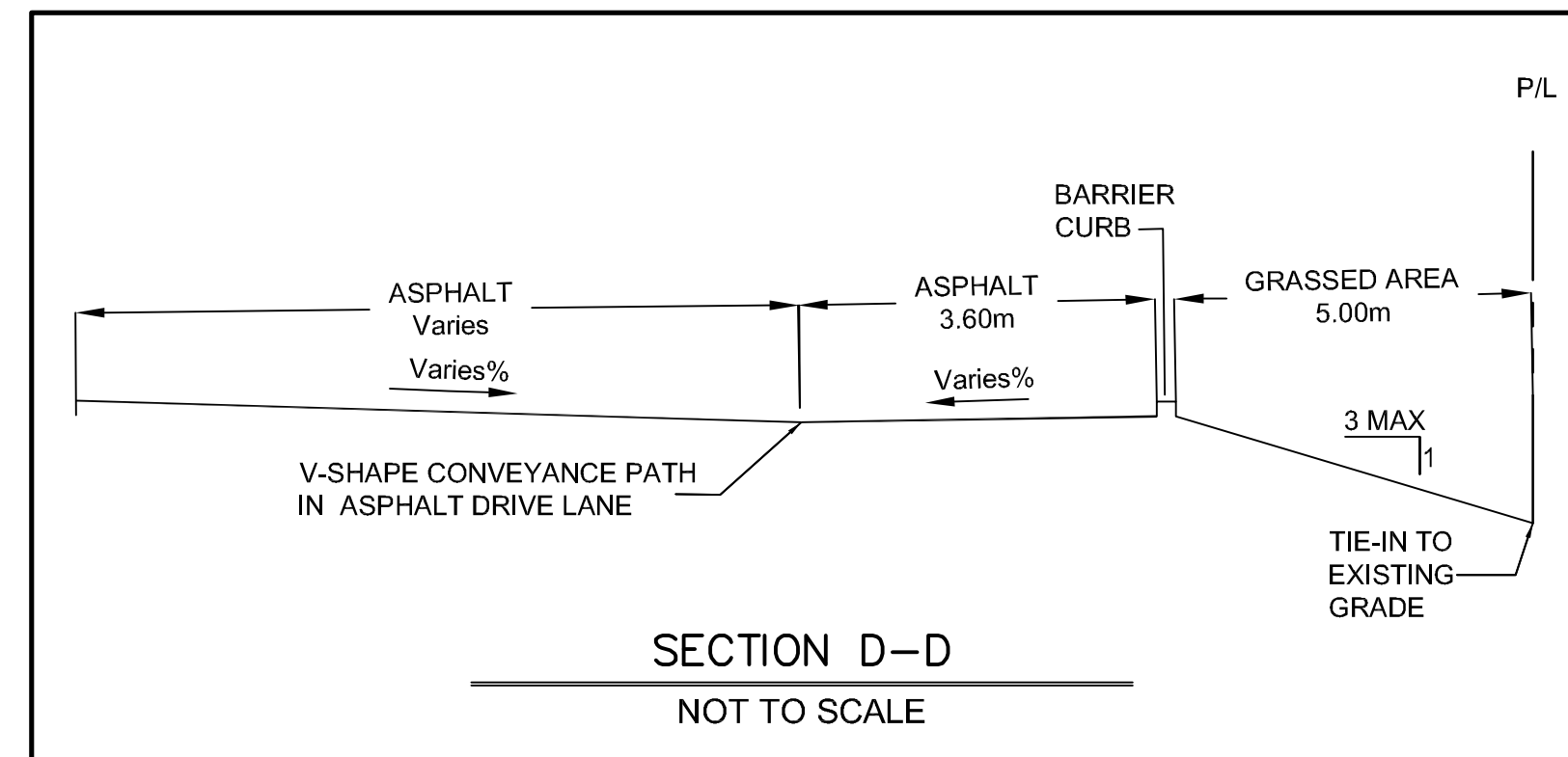
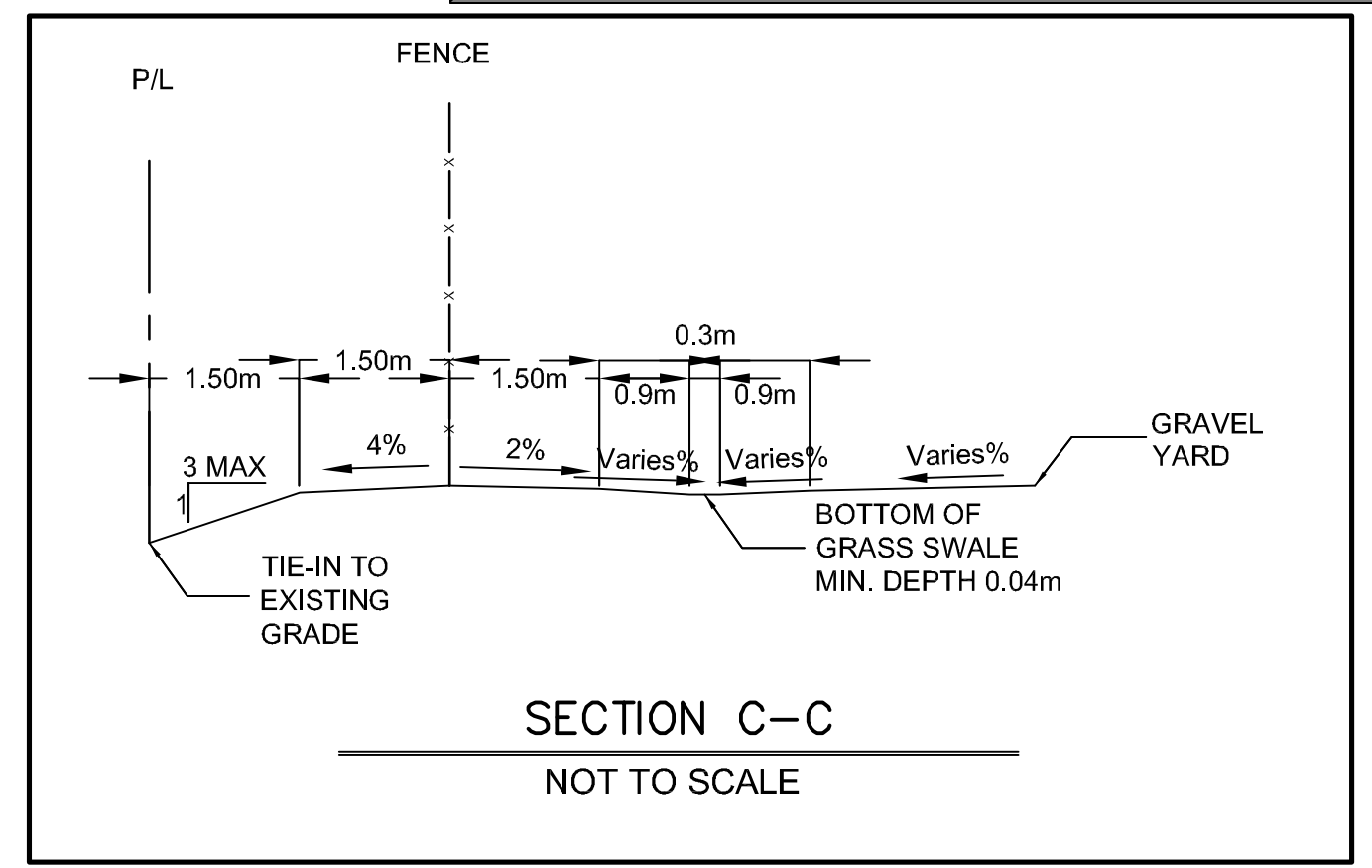
- CONTRACTOR TO CARRY OUT WORKS PER THE CURRENT CITY OF OTTAWA STANDARD DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND PER THE ONTARIO PROVINCIAL STANDARD DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- CONTRACTOR TO READ THE SITE'S SERVICING DESIGN PLAN IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE LATEST SITE SERVICING REPORT, PREPARED BY J.L. RICHARDS & ASSOCIATES LIMITED, FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION WORKS.
- ALL SOIL DISPOSAL FROM SITE TO BE COORDINATED WITH THE HYDRO ONE ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM.
- THE NOMINAL DIAMETER OF PIPES ARE REFERRED TO IN PLAN VIEW.
- CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL SITE UTILITY LOCATES BEFORE CONSTRUCTION.
- CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL EXCAVATION, BACKFILL AND REINSTATEMENT OF ALL AREAS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION AND ANY ASSOCIATED WORKS TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER AND CITY OF OTTAWA.
- SEPTIC SYSTEM (TREATMENT TANKS & LEACHING BED) PER WSP GOLDER'S - NEW SEPTIC DESIGN - TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM (SEPT. 2022).
- ALL CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING WELL TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF OTTAWA DESIGN GUIDELINES. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE EXCAVATION BACKFILLING, COMPACTION AND REINSTATEMENTS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION PREPARED BY GOLDER ASSOCIATES FOR THE SITE.
- CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING, VIA EXCAVATION, THE EXACT LOCATION AND ELEVATION OF THE EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES AS REQUIRED FOR ALL PROPOSED CONNECTIONS, RELOCATIONS, AND BLANKINGS.
- FOR ALL PROPOSED CONNECTION POINTS (IF ANY), THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REINSTATEMENT OF ALL SURFACES TO EXISTING CONDITIONS OR BETTER. PAVEMENT STRUCTURE RESTORATION (FRANK KENNEY ROAD) SHALL BE PER CITY OF OTTAWA STANDARDS. THE THICKNESS OF GRANULAR AND ASPHALT LAYERS SHALL MATCH EXISTING.
- CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THAT THE SITE BENCHMARK(S) HAVE NOT BEEN ALTERED OR DISTURBED AND THAT THEIR RELATIVE ELEVATION(S) AND DESCRIPTION(S) AGREE WITH THE INFORMATION DEPICTED ON THE PLAN.
- CONTRACTOR TO MATCH EXISTING ELEVATIONS AT PROPERTY LIMITS AND ENSURE POSITIVE DRAINAGE TOWARDS A SUITABLE OUTLET, WHETHER INDICATED OR NOT ON THE PLANS.
- CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL PAVEMENT MARKINGS AS SHOWN, INCLUDING HANDICAPPED PARKING SYMBOLS.
- ALL GROUNDWATER PUMPED FROM THE SITE TO BE METERED AND A PERMIT TO TAKE WATER OBTAINED AS APPLICABLE.
- PAVEMENT DESIGN TO BE PER THE SITE'S GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT (SEPT. 2022), PREPARED BY GOLDER ASSOCIATES LTD. (21493887):
 LIGHT-DUTY PAVEMENT STRUCTURE (CAR PARKING AREAS):
 50 MM - H.L. 3 SURFACE COURSE OR 12.5 SUPERPAVE
 150 MM - BASE - OPSS GRANULAR A
 450 MM - SUBBASE - OPSS GRANULAR B TYPE II
 HEAVY-DUTY PAVEMENT STRUCTURE (ACCESS LANES AND PAVED TRUCK TRAFFIC AREAS):
 40 MM - H.L. 3 SURFACE COURSE OR 12.5 SUPERPAVE
 50 MM - H.L. 8 BINDER COURSE OR 19.0 SUPERPAVE
 150 MM BASE - OPSS GRANULAR A
 450 MM SUBBASE - OPSS GRANULAR B TYPE II
 GRANULAR TRAFFIC AREAS (UNPAVED ACCESS LANES AND TRUCK TRAFFIC AREAS):
 250 MM BASE - OPSS GRANULAR A
 450 MM SUBBASE - OPSS GRANULAR B TYPE II
- CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE ALL PROPOSED PAVEMENT AREAS ARE PREPARED PER THE SITE'S GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION RECOMMENDATIONS AND ALL TOPSOIL AND OTHER UNSUITABLE FILL (FILLS CONTAINING ORGANIC MATTER) ARE EXCAVATED FROM THESE SURFACES.
- CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE PROPOSED PAVEMENT AREAS SUBGRADE HAS BEEN ACCEPTABLY PREPARED, WHERE THE TRENCH BACKFILL AND GRADE RAISE FILL HAVE BEEN ADEQUATELY COMPACTED TO THE REQUIRED DENSITY AND THE SUBGRADE SURFACE NOT DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS OR PRECIPITATION. DEPENDING ON THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS OF THE PAVEMENT SUBGRADE AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, IT MAY BE NECESSARY TO INCREASE THE THICKNESS OF THE SUBBASE AND/OR TO PLACE A WOVEN GEOTEXTILE BENEATH THE GRANULAR MATERIALS.
- CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE GRANULAR BASE AND SUBBASE MATERIALS ARE UNIFORMLY COMPACTED TO AT LEAST 100% OF THE MATERIAL'S STANDARD PROCTOR MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY USING SUITABLE VIBRATORY COMPACTION EQUIPMENT. THE ASPHALTIC CONCRETE IS TO BE COMPACTED PER TABLE 9 OF OPSS 310.
- REQUIREMENT FOR ADDITIONAL GRANULAR 'B' AND/OR GEOTEXTILE TO BE CONFIRMED ON-SITE BY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER
- CURBS TO BE BARRIER TYPE PER CITY OF OTTAWA STANDARD SC1.1.
- THE EXISTING ON-SITE MODULAR OFFICE AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES (WELL, SEPTIC TANK, ETC.) TO REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE PROPOSED OFFICE IS COMPLETED. ONCE THE NEW OFFICE IS OPERATIONAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE MODULAR REMOVAL AND COMPLETE THE REMAINING PROPOSED WORKS (FENCE, LANDSCAPE, ETC.).
- CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO DEVELOP DEMOLITION AND TEMPORARY SERVICING STAGING PLAN FOR APPROVAL BY HONI PRIOR TO CONTRUCTION
- LINE PAINTING SHALL BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPSS 710.
- ASPHALT LINE PAINTING FOR THE PARKING STALLS AS PER OPSS 1716.
- FENCE TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION, SEE SPECIFICATIONS UNDER SEPARATE COVER FOR DETAILS.
- WHERE POSSIBLE CONTRACTOR TO RE-USE EXISTING ON SITE JERSEY BARRIER
- PROPOSE CONCRETE BARRIERS PER OPSP 911.14
- CONCRETE WALKWAY TO BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPSS 351.
- CONCRETE CURB SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPSS 353.
- SUBDRAINS SHALL BE COMPLETE WITH FILTER SOCK AND INSTALLED AS PER OPSS 405.
- CULVERTS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPSS 421.



DETAIL A - DRY POND OUTLET STRUCTURE 100mm ORIFICE PLATE DETAIL NOT TO SCALE



DETAIL B - DRY POND OUTLET STRUCTURE DITCH INLET CATCH BASIN (600mmx1200mm) DETAIL - FRONT VIEW NOT TO SCALE



No.	ISSUE / REVISION	DD/MM/YY
03	ISSUED FOR CITY SITE PLAN APPROVAL	21/12/22
02	RE-ISSUED FOR CITY SITE PLAN APPROVAL	12/09/22
01	ISSUED FOR CITY SITE PLAN APPROVAL	06/04/22
00	ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW	04/04/22

This drawing is copyright protected and may not be reproduced or used for purposes other than execution of the described work without the express written consent of J.L. Richards & Associates Limited.

VERIFY SHEET SIZE AND SCALES. BAR TO THE RIGHT IS 25mm IF THIS IS A FULL SIZE DRAWING. SCALE: 0 25mm

CLIENT:

 CONSULTANT:

 ENGINEERS - ARCHITECTS - PLANNERS

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

PROJECT:
HYDRO ONE OPERATIONS CENTRE, ORLEANS
 3440 FRANK KENNEY ROAD

DRAWING:
 DESIGN: M.D.
 DRAWN: G.C.
 CHECKED: D.U.
 JLR #: 31500-000
C-006

Appendix C

Environmental
Compliance Approval
(Phase 1)

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE APPROVAL

NUMBER 3750-92FKEH
Issue Date: December 6, 2012

743120 Ontario Inc.
3450 Frank Kenny Road
Post Office Box No. 70
Ottawa, Ontario
K4B 1J3

Site Location: Orleans Operations Centre
3450 Frank Kenny Road
City of Ottawa

You have applied under section 20.2 of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. E. 19 (Environmental Protection Act) for approval of:

the establishment of stormwater management works to serve the Hydro One Networks Inc. Operations Service Centre, in the City of Ottawa, for the treatment and disposal of stormwater runoff from a total catchment area of 1.02 hectares, to provide Normal Level water quality protection and erosion control and to attenuate post-development peak flows to pre-development release rates, discharging to an outlet ditch located along the western property boundary and ultimately to Bearbrook Creek, for all storm events up to and including the 100-year return storm, comprising;

- *grassed swale*, located along the eastern boundary of the gravel surface area, designed to accommodate up to and including the 100-year return storm runoff from a catchment area of 0.18 hectare, having a length of approximately 55 m, a maximum flow depth of 250 mm, a longitudinal slope of 0.44%, a "V" shaped bottom, and side slopes of 3:1, discharging to a swale located along the southern boundary of the gravel surface area;
- *grassed swale*, located along the southern boundary of the gravel surface area, designed to accommodate up to and including the 100-year return storm runoff from a catchment area of 0.62 hectare, having a length of approximately 88.3 m, a maximum flow depth of 300 mm, a longitudinal slope of 0.49%, a bottom width of 1 m, and side slopes of 3:1, discharging a dry pond facility;
- *grassed swale*, located along the western boundary of the gravel surface area, designed to accommodate up to and including the 100-year return storm runoff from a catchment area of 0.22 hectare, having a length of approximately 63 m, a maximum flow depth of 150 mm, a bottom grade of 0.56%, a bottom width of 1 m, and side slopes of 3:1, discharging to a dry pond facility; and

- **one (1) dry pond facility** located at the south-west corner of the site, having an available storage volume of approximately 634 cubic metres and a maximum depth of approximately 850 mm, complete with **one (1) sand filter** located at the base of the facility -having an available active treatment storage volume of approximately 39.4 cubic metres, a surface area of approximately 33 square metres, a width of approximately 1.5 m, a length of approximately 22 m, and a maximum depth of approximately 700 mm, consisting of an approximately 150 mm thick layer of top soil, an approximately 400 mm thick layer of sand wrapped in non-woven geotextile and an approximately 150 mm thick layer of clear stone, complete with two (2) 100 mm diameter perforated subdrains wrapped in non-woven geotextile -one (1) 750 mm diameter wide weir and emergency spillway and one (1) outlet structure consisting of a 525 mm diameter storm outlet pipe equipped with two (2) 150 mm diameter orifices allowing a maximum discharge of 58 L/s (the 100-year storm event), discharging via an outlet ditch complete with two (2) 100 mm diameter non-perforated subdrains, a 680 mm by 500 mm culvert and riprap to the existing drainage ditch located south of the site, and ultimately to Bearbrook Creek;

all in accordance with the application dated June 25, 2012, including final plans and specifications prepared by J.L. Richards & Associates Limited.

For the purpose of this environmental compliance approval, the following definitions apply:

1. "Approval" means this Environmental Compliance Approval and any Schedules to it, including the application and supporting documentation.
2. "Director" means any Ministry employee appointed by the Minister pursuant to section 5 of the Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act;
3. "District Manager" means the District Manager of the Ottawa District Office of the Ministry;
4. "Ministry" means the Ontario Ministry of the Environment;
5. "Owner" means 743120 Ontario Inc., and includes its successors and assignees;
6. "Works" means the sewage works described in the Owner's application, this Approval and in the supporting documentation referred to herein, to the extent approved by this Approval.

You are hereby notified that this environmental compliance approval is issued to you subject to the terms and conditions outlined below:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 1.1 The Owner shall ensure that any person authorized to carry out work on or operate any aspect of the Works is notified of this Approval and the conditions herein and shall take all reasonable measures to ensure any such person complies with the same.

- 1.2 Except as otherwise provided by these Conditions, the Owner shall design, build, install, operate and maintain the Works in accordance with the description given in this Approval, the application for approval of the Works and the submitted supporting documents and plans and specifications as listed in this Approval.
- 1.3 Where there is a conflict between a provision of any submitted document referred to in this Approval and the Conditions of this Approval, the Conditions in this Approval shall take precedence, and where there is a conflict between the listed submitted documents, the document bearing the most recent date shall prevail.
- 1.4 Where there is a conflict between the listed submitted documents, and the application, the application shall take precedence unless it is clear that the purpose of the document was to amend the application.
- 1.5 The requirements of this Approval are severable. If any requirement of this Approval, or the application of any requirement of this Approval to any circumstance, is held invalid or unenforceable, the application of such requirement to other circumstances and the remainder of this Approval shall not be affected thereby.

2. EXPIRY OF APPROVAL

The approval issued by this Approval will cease to apply to those parts of the Works which have not been constructed within five (5) years of the date of this Approval.

3. CHANGE OF OWNER

The Owner shall notify the District Manager and the Director, in writing, of any of the following changes within thirty (30) days of the change occurring:

- (a) change of Owner;
- (b) change of address of the Owner;
- (c) change of partners where the Owner is or at any time becomes a partnership, and a copy of the most recent declaration filed under the Business Names Act, R.S.O. 1990, c.B17 shall be included in the notification to the District Manager; and
- (d) change of name of the corporation where the Owner is or at any time becomes a corporation, and a copy of the most current information filed under the Corporations Information Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. C39 shall be included in the notification to the District Manager.

4. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

- 4.1 The Owner shall make all necessary investigations, take all necessary steps and obtain all necessary approvals so as to ensure that the physical structure, siting and operations of the stormwater management Works do not constitute a safety or health hazard to the general public.

- 4.2 The Owner shall maintain a logbook to record the results of these inspections and any cleaning and maintenance operations undertaken, and shall keep the logbook at the Owner's corporate office for inspection by the Ministry. The logbook shall include the following:
- (a) the name of the Works; and
 - (b) the date and results of each inspection, maintenance and cleaning, including an estimate of the quantity of any materials removed and method of clean-out of the stormwater management Works.
- 4.3 The Owner shall undertake an inspection of the condition of the stormwater management Works, at least once a year, and undertake any necessary cleaning and maintenance to ensure that sediment, debris and excessive decaying vegetation are removed from the above noted stormwater management Works to prevent the excessive build-up of sediment, debris and/or decaying vegetation to avoid reduction of capacity of the stormwater management Works and any reduction of filters permeability. The Owner shall also regularly inspect and clean out the inlet to and outlet from the Works to ensure that these are not obstructed.

5. **RECORD KEEPING**

The Owner shall retain for a minimum of five (5) years from the date of their creation, all records and information related to or resulting from the operation and maintenance activities required by this Approval.

6. **SPILL CONTINGENCY PLAN**

- 6.1 Within six (6) months from the issuance of this Approval, the Owner shall implement a spill contingency plan - that is a set of procedures describing how to mitigate the impacts of a spill within the area serviced by the Works. This plan shall include as a minimum:
- (i) the name, job title and location (address) of the Owner, person in charge, management or person(s) in control of the facility;
 - (ii) the name, job title and 24-hour telephone number of the person(s) responsible for activating the spill contingency plan;
 - (iii) a site plan drawn to scale showing the facility, nearby buildings, streets, catchbasins & manholes, drainage patterns (including direction(s) of flow in storm sewers), any receiving body(ies) of water that could potentially be significantly impacted by a spill and any features which need to be taken into account in terms of potential impacts on access and response (including physical obstructions and location of response and clean-up equipment);
 - (iv) steps to be taken to report, contain, clean up and dispose of contaminants following a spill;
 - (v) a listing of telephone numbers for: local clean-up company(ies) who may be called upon to assist in

responding to spills; local emergency responders including health institution(s); and MOE Spills Action Centre 1-800-268-6060;

- (vi) Materials Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for each hazardous material which may be transported or stored within the area serviced by the Works;
- (vii) the means (internal corporate procedures) by which the spill contingency plan is activated;
- (viii) a description of the spill response training provided to employees assigned to work in the area serviced by the Works, the date(s) on which the training was provided and by whom;
- (ix) an inventory of response and clean-up equipment available to implement the spill contingency plan, location and, date of maintenance/replacement if warranted; and
- (x) the date on which the contingency plan was prepared and subsequently, amended.

6.2 The spill contingency plan shall be kept in a conspicuous, readily accessible location on-site.

6.3 The spill contingency plan shall be amended from time to time as required by changes in the operation of the facility.

The reasons for the imposition of these terms and conditions are as follows:

1. Condition 1 is imposed to ensure that the Works are built and operated in the manner in which they were described for review and upon which Approval was granted. This Condition is also included to emphasize the precedence of Conditions in the Approval and the practice that the Approval is based on the most current document, if several conflicting documents are submitted for review. The Condition also advises the Owners their responsibility to notify any person they authorized to carry out work pursuant to this Approval of the existence of this Approval.
2. Condition 2 is included to ensure that, when the Works are constructed, the Works will meet the standards that apply at the time of construction to ensure the ongoing protection of the environment.
3. Condition 3 is included to ensure that the Ministry records are kept accurate and current with respect to approved Works and to ensure that subsequent owners of the Works are made aware of the Approval and continue to operate the Works in compliance with it.
4. Condition 4 is included as regular inspection and necessary removal of sediment and excessive decaying vegetation from this approved stormwater management Works are required to mitigate the impact of sediment, debris and/or decaying vegetation on the treatment capacity of the Works. It is also required to ensure that adequate storage is maintained in the stormwater management facilities at all times as required by the design, and to prevent stormwater impounded in the works from becoming stagnant. Furthermore, Condition 4 is included to ensure that the stormwater management Works are operated and maintained to function as designed.

5. Condition 5 is included to require that all records are retained for a sufficient time period to adequately evaluate the long-term operation and maintenance of the Works.
6. Condition 6 is included to ensure that the Owner will implement the Spill Contingency Plan, such that the environment is protected and deterioration, loss, injury or damage to any person(s) or property is prevented.

In accordance with Section 139 of the Environmental Protection Act, you may by written Notice served upon me and the Environmental Review Tribunal within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Tribunal. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act provides that the Notice requiring the hearing shall state:

1. The portions of the environmental compliance approval or each term or condition in the environmental compliance approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;
2. The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed

The Notice should also include:

3. The name of the appellant;
4. The address of the appellant;
5. The environmental compliance approval number;
6. The date of the environmental compliance approval;
7. The name of the Director, and;
8. The municipality or municipalities within which the project is to be engaged in

And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.

This Notice must be served upon:

The Secretary*
Environmental Review Tribunal
655 Bay Street, Suite 1500
Toronto, Ontario
M5G 1E5

AND

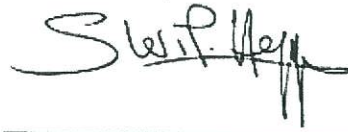
The Director appointed for the purposes of
Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act
Ministry of the Environment
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A
Toronto, Ontario
M4V 1L5

*** Further information on the Environmental Review Tribunal's requirements for an appeal can be obtained directly from the Tribunal at: Tel: (416) 212-6349, Fax: (416) 314-4506 or www.ert.gov.on.ca**

The above noted activity is approved under s.20.3 of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act.

DATED AT TORONTO this 6th day of December, 2012

THIS APPROVAL WAS MAILED
ON Dec. 12, 2012
sc
(Signed)



Sherif Hegazy, P.Eng.
Director
appointed for the purposes of Part II.1 of the
Environmental Protection Act

JO/

c: District Manager, MOE Ottawa District Office.
Derrick Upton, J.L. Richards & Associates Limited. ✓

RECEIVED
DEC 17 2012

J.L. Richards & Associates Limited
OTTAWA OFFICE

Appendix D

Geotechnical
Investigation Report &
Hydrogeological
Assessment



UPDATED REPORT

Geotechnical Investigation

Proposed Hydro One Operations Facility

3440 Frank Kenny Road, Ottawa, Ontario

Submitted to:

J.L. Richards & Associates Limited

343 Preston Street, Suite 1000
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 1N4

Submitted by:

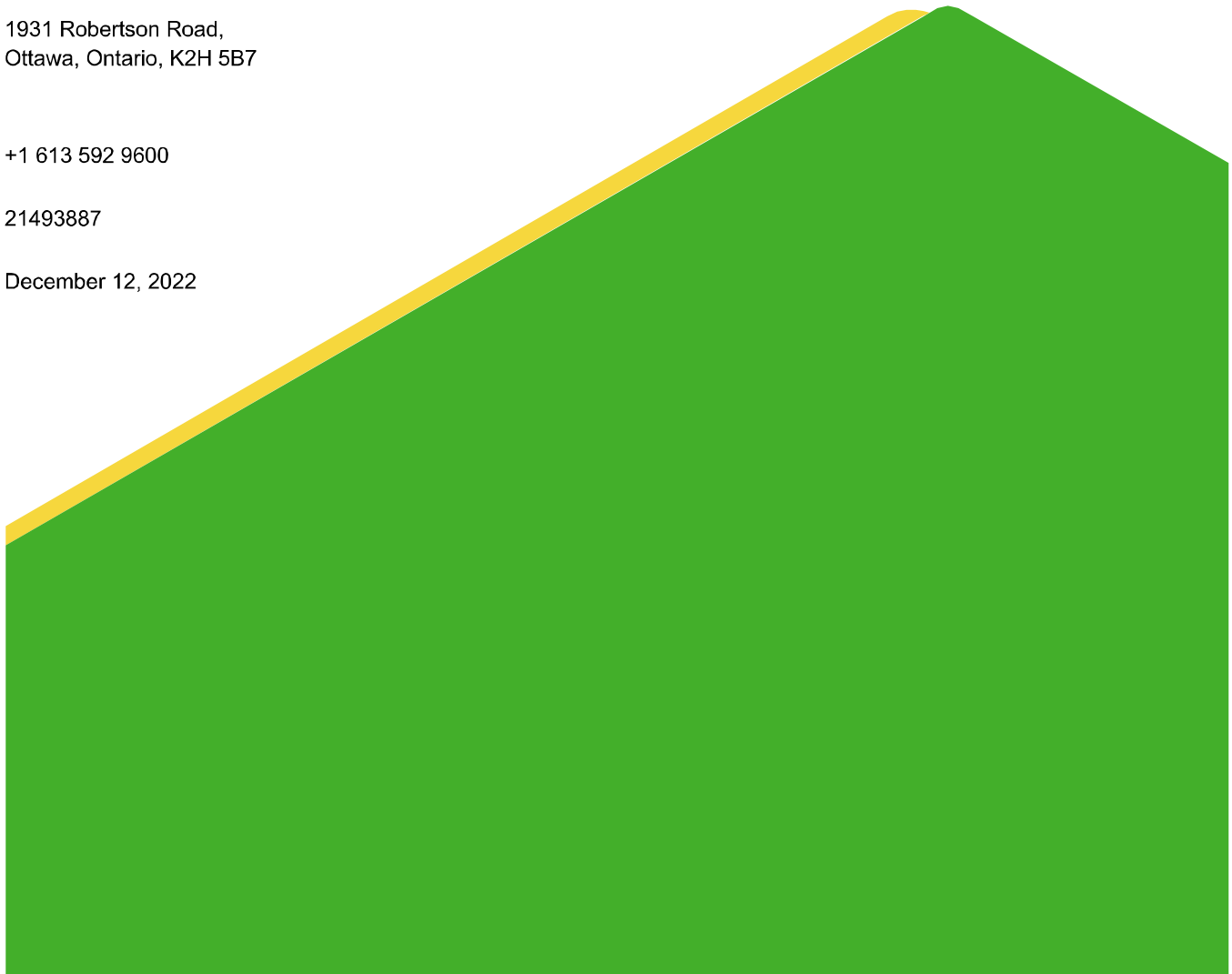
Golder Associates Ltd.

1931 Robertson Road,
Ottawa, Ontario, K2H 5B7

+1 613 592 9600

21493887

December 12, 2022



Distribution List

1 e-copy - J.L. Richards & Associates Limited

1 e-copy - Golder Associates Ltd

Table of Contents

1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
2.0	DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND SITE	1
3.0	PROCEDURE.....	2
4.0	SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS.....	3
4.1	General.....	3
4.2	Topsoil and Fill	4
4.3	Silty Clay	4
4.4	Glacial Till.....	4
4.5	Bedrock	5
4.6	Groundwater.....	5
5.0	DISCUSSION	5
5.1	General.....	5
5.2	Foundations.....	6
5.2.1	Phase 1 Area	6
5.2.2	Phase 2 Area	7
5.3	Groundwater Management	8
5.4	Seismic Site Response Classification.....	9
5.5	Slab on Grade	9
5.6	Frost Protection.....	9
5.7	Foundation Wall Backfill	10
5.8	Site Servicing	11
5.9	Slope Stability.....	12
5.10	Pavement	13
5.11	Corrosion and Cement Type	14
5.12	Material Reuse	14
5.13	Trees	15
6.0	CLOSURE	16

TABLES

Table 1: Geotechnical Design Parameters for Stability Analysis 12

Important Information and Limitations of This Report

TABLES FOLLOWING TEXT OF REPORT

Table 1 – Record of Test Pits

Table 2 – Some Common Trees in Decreasing Order of Water Demand

FIGURES

Figure 1 – Key Plan

Figure 2 – Site Plan

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

List of Abbreviations and Symbols Record of Borehole Sheets

APPENDIX B

Results of Basic Chemical Analysis Exova Accutest Report No. 1126218

APPENDIX C

Stratigraphic and Instrumentation Logs (DBW001 to DBW004) GHD Project Number 12575389

APPENDIX D

Slope Stability Figures

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of a geotechnical investigation carried out at the site of a proposed Hydro One operations facility to be located at 3440 Frank Kenny Road in Ottawa, Ontario.

This report was previously issued under report number 11-1122-0129-2000 in January 2012. This report provides updated geotechnical guidance for Phase 2 of the proposed facility and supersedes the previously issued report. Further, this report is based solely on the results of the previous geotechnical investigations, with the exception of updated water levels, and the site conditions may have changed due to construction or other activities on the site since those investigations were completed.

The purpose of the geotechnical investigation was to assess the subsurface conditions at the site by means of a limited number of test pits and boreholes.

Based on an interpretation of the factual information available for this site, a general description of the subsurface conditions across the site is presented. These interpreted subsurface conditions and available project details were used to prepare engineering guidelines on the geotechnical design aspects of the project, including construction considerations which could influence design decisions.

The reader is referred to the "Important Information and Limitations of This Report" which follows the text but forms an integral part of this document.

2.0 DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND SITE

Plans are being prepared for the construction of a Hydro One operations facility to be located at 3440 Frank Kenny Road in Ottawa, Ontario (see Key Plan, Figure 1).

The following is known about the existing property:

- The overall site measures approximately 145 metres by 360 metres in plan area.
- The northern part of the site (3406 Frank Kenny Road) is occupied by M. L. Bradley Bus Lines (Bradley) and contains several buildings.
- The southern part of the site (3440 Frank Kenny Road) is occupied by a residential dwelling and is agricultural land.
- The overall site topography is relatively flat.

It is understood that the proposed operations facility is to be constructed in two phases. The first phase will include:

- A temporary office building located on the western portion of the 3440 Frank Kenny Road property. The temporary office building will measure about 15 metres by 20 metres in plan area, will be one storey in height, and will be of slab-on-grade construction (i.e., no basement level).
- A general storage building to be located on the north side of the 3440 Frank Kenny Road property. The general storage building will measure about 14 metres by 22 metres in plan area, will be one storey in height, and will be of slab-on-grade construction (i.e., no basement level).
- Gravel surfaced roadways and parking areas.

It is also understood that the grades will not be raised within the phase 1 area.

The second phase will include:

- A permanent office/storage building located on the south side of the 3440 Frank Kenny Road property. The office building will measure about 32 metres by 66 metres in plan area (including the covered vehicle storage area), will be one storey in height, and will be of slab-on-grade construction (i.e., no basement level).
- The office/storage building will be provided with a storage ramp on the north side.
- A concrete pad for placement of two fire water storage tanks.
- A storm water management pond in the southern corner of the site.
- Asphalt and gravel surfaced roadways and parking areas. The asphalt parking area includes lanes for heavy vehicle (truck) traffic.

It is also understood that the grades will be raised by up to about 1.5 metres within the phase 2 area.

Published geological mapping indicates that the subsurface conditions at the site consist of silty clay. The bedrock surface is expected to be at a depth of 5 to 10 metres below ground surface at the northern portion of the site and 3 to 5 metres below ground surface at the southern portion of the site.

Geological bedrock mapping indicates that the site is located near the contact between two bedrock formations. At the northern portion of the site, the bedrock is indicated to consist of interbedded limestone and shale of the Lindsay Formation while, at the southern portion of the site, the bedrock is indicated to consist of shale of the Billings Formation.

3.0 PROCEDURE

The field work for this investigation was carried out between October 31 and November 1, 2011. During this period, a total of seven boreholes (numbered BH 11-1 to BH 11-7) and five test pits (numbered TP 11-1 to TP 11-4) were put down at the approximate locations shown on Figure 2.

The boreholes were advanced using a track-mounted hollow-stem auger drill rig supplied and operated by Marathon Drilling Company Ltd. of Ottawa, Ontario. The boreholes were advanced to depths which vary from 2.0 to 7.0 metres below existing ground surface.

Within the boreholes, standard penetration tests were carried out at regular intervals of depth and samples of the soils encountered were recovered using drive open sampling equipment. In situ vane testing was carried out where possible in the silty clay to determine the undrained shear strength of this soil unit. In addition, two relatively undisturbed, 73-millimetre diameter thin-walled Shelby tube samples of the silty clay were obtained using a fixed piston sampler.

Standpipes were sealed into boreholes 11-3 and 11-5 to allow subsequent measurement of the stabilized groundwater level at the site.

The test pits were excavated using a rubber-tired backhoe supplied and operated by Glenn Wright Excavating of Ottawa, Ontario. The test pits were advanced to depths ranging from approximately 1.6 to 2.4 metres below the existing ground surface.

The soils exposed on the sides of the test pits were classified by visual and tactile examination. The groundwater seepage conditions were observed in the open test pits and the test pits were loosely backfilled upon completion of excavating and sampling.

The subsurface conditions encountered in the test pits are shown on Table 1 - Record of Test Pits.

The field work was supervised by an experienced technician from our staff who located the boreholes and test pits, directed the drilling and excavating operations, logged the boreholes and test pits, took custody of the samples, and carried out the in situ testing. The soil samples obtained during the field work were brought to our laboratory for further examination by the project engineer and for laboratory testing. Geotechnical laboratory testing included determination of water content (D-2216; LS-701) and Atterberg limits (D-4318; LS703/704).

One sample of soil from borehole 11-5 was submitted to Exova Accutest Laboratories Ltd. for basic chemical analysis related to potential sulphate attack on buried concrete elements and corrosion of buried ferrous elements.

The boreholes and test pits were selected, staked in the field, and subsequently surveyed by Golder Associates personnel. The positions and ground surface elevations at the borehole and test locations were determined using a Trimble R8 GPS survey unit. The elevations are referenced to Geodetic datum.

4.0 SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

4.1 General

The subsurface conditions encountered in the boreholes during the current investigation are shown on the Record of Borehole Sheets in Appendix A. The subsurface conditions encountered in the test pits are shown on Table 1 – Record of Test Pits. The results of the laboratory water content and Atterberg limit testing on the selected soil samples are given on the Record of Borehole Sheets. The results of the basic chemical analyses are provided in Appendix B.

In general, the subsurface conditions at this site consist of surficial topsoil or fill (where present) overlying sensitive silty clay and glacial till, with the underlying shale bedrock surface varying from about 3 to 4 metres depth at the south portion of the site and greater than 7 metres depth at the north portion of the site.

The following sections present a more detailed overview of the subsurface conditions encountered in the boreholes and test pits advanced during the present investigation. The subsurface conditions encountered in the monitoring well (MW 11-1) are provided on the Record of Borehole Sheet in Appendix A, but are not discussed in the following sections.

GHD carried out a separate hydrogeological investigation which included the installation of four monitoring wells in the Phase 2 area. The results of this investigation are contained in the following reports:

Hydrogeological Assessment, Proposed Development, Orleans Station Yard, 3440 Frank Kenny Road, Navan Ontario, GHD Report Number 12575389(1), dated June 24, 2022; and,

Hydrogeological Assessment - Amendment, Groundwater Level Monitoring, Proposed Development, Orleans Operations Centre (OC), 3440 Frank Kenny Road, Navan Ontario, GHD Reference Number 12575389-Let-3-Spence, dated August 5, 2022.

The GHD monitoring well locations are shown on Figure1 and the stratigraphic and instrumentation logs are provided in Appendix C. The water level information from the GHD records is included below in Section 4.6.

4.2 Topsoil and Fill

A surficial topsoil layer exists at all of the test pit and borehole locations, with the exception of boreholes 11-1 and 11-4. The topsoil varies from about 80 to 150 millimetres in thickness.

Fill materials exist at the ground surface in boreholes 11-1 and 11-4. At these locations, the fill materials are about 310 and 150 millimetres in thickness, respectively. The fill materials consist of clayey topsoil, sand, organic matter, and crushed stone.

4.3 Silty Clay

The topsoil and fill materials are underlain by a deposit of sensitive silty clay. The upper portion of the deposit has been weathered to a stiff grey brown crust. Towards the south (i.e., Phase 2), the entire deposit has been weathered and extends to about 2.0 to 2.7 metres below the existing ground surface. Towards the north (i.e., Phase 1), the weathered zone extends to about 2.7 to 3.1 metres below the existing ground surface.

The results of in-situ vane testing carried out in the lower portions of the weathered crust gave undrained shear strengths ranging from 44 to 69 kilopascals. Standard penetration tests carried out within the weathered crust gave 'N' values ranging from 1 to 12 blows per 305 millimetres of penetration. The results of this in situ testing indicate a firm to very stiff (but generally stiff) consistency. The measured water content of the weathered crust ranges from approximately 30 to 82 percent.

In boreholes 11-1 and 11-3 (i.e., Phase 1), the silty clay below the depth of weathering is grey in colour (borehole 11-2 did not fully penetrate the weathered crust). The unweathered silty clay was fully penetrated in borehole 11-3 and was about 1.2 metres in thickness (i.e., extending down to a depth of about 4.1 metres). The unweathered silty clay was not fully penetrated in borehole 11-1 but was proven to a depth of about 7.0 metres.

The results of in-situ vane testing in the unweathered silty clay gave undrained shear strengths ranging from 25 to 44 kilopascals, indicating a firm consistency.

The results of Atterberg limit testing carried out on two samples of the grey silty clay gave plasticity index values of 58 and 63 percent and liquid limit values of 89 and 93 percent, indicating high plasticity soil. The measured water content of the two grey silty clay samples were 83 and 88 percent, which are slightly below the measured liquid limits.

4.4 Glacial Till

Glacial till was encountered underlying the silty clay (where fully penetrated) in all borehole locations. The glacial till consists of a heterogeneous mixture of gravel, cobbles, and boulders in a matrix of silty sand and shale fragments. The glacial till was fully penetrated in four of the boreholes and varied in thickness from about 0.3 to 1.7 metres. In borehole 11-3, the glacial till was not fully penetrated, but was proven to a depth of about 5.6 metres prior to the borehole being terminated.

Standard penetration test 'N' values for this material ranged from 11 to 38 blows per 305 millimetres of penetration, which indicates a compact to dense state of packing for this deposit. However, the higher 'N' values likely reflect the presence of cobbles and boulders, rather than the actual state of packing of the soil matrix.

4.5 Bedrock

Bedrock was encountered underlying the glacial till on the south of the site (i.e., Phase 2) in boreholes 11-4 to 11-7 (inclusive). The depth to bedrock ranges from about 3.1 to 4.3 metres below the existing ground surface.

In these boreholes, the upper portion of the bedrock is highly weathered and the boreholes were advanced into the bedrock by up to an additional 0.5 to 2.4 metres prior to the boreholes being terminated.

The bedrock consists of black shale. Published geological mapping indicates that this shale bedrock is of the Billings Formation.

4.6 Groundwater

The groundwater levels (GWL's) recorded in the piezometers and monitoring wells installed at the site are summarized in the following table:

Hole Designation	Approximate Screen Depth Interval (m)	Screen Strata	Date	GWL Depth below Ground Surface (m)	GWL Elev (m)*
11-3	4.2 – 4.9	Glacial Till	Nov. 14, 2011	1.1	84.4
11-5	3.4 – 4.0	Glacial Till/Bedrock	Nov. 1, 2011	1.3	84.4
DBW001	1.5 – 4.0	Clay/Clayey Gravel	Apr. 19, 2022	1.0	85.6
DBW002	0.9 – 3.1	Clay/Gravelly Clay	Apr. 19, 2022	0.1	85.5
DBW003	1.5 – 3.1	Clay/Clayey Gravel	Apr. 19, 2022	0.2	85.4
DBW004	1.2 – 3.7	Clay	Apr. 19, 2022	0.4	84.7

* The water levels shown for the GHD monitoring wells are the maximum recorded during the monitoring period from April 19, 2022 to July 7, 2022.

Groundwater levels are expected to fluctuate seasonally. Higher groundwater levels are expected during wet periods of the year, such as spring.

5.0 DISCUSSION

5.1 General

This section of the report provides engineering guidelines on the geotechnical design aspects of the project based on our interpretation of the available information described herein and project requirements and is subject to the limitations in the "Important Information and Limitations of this Report" attachment which follows the text of this report.

The foundation engineering guidelines presented in this section have been developed in a manner consistent with the procedures outlined in Part 4 of the Ontario Building Code (OBC) for Limit States Design.

5.2 Foundations

The subsurface conditions vary across the overall site.

Within the Phase 1 area, the subsurface conditions generally consist of fill material over 3 metres of weathered silty clay, overlying unweathered silty clay, which are underlain by glacial till.

Within the Phase 2 area, the subsurface conditions generally consist of 2 to 2.5 metres of weathered silty clay, overlying glacial till, with the surface of the shale bedrock at about 3 to 4 metres depth.

5.2.1 Phase 1 Area

The existing surficial fill materials present on this site are not suitable for the support of the footings, or the slab, and should be removed from within the building footprint. The footings should then be founded on/within the weathered silty clay crust or on engineered fill placed on that bearing surface.

The foundation design parameter values (Serviceability Limit States (SLS) and Ultimate Limit States (ULS) resistances) for spread footing foundations at this phase of the site are based on limiting the stress increases on the grey silty clay at depth to an acceptable level so that foundation settlements do not become excessive. Four important parameters in calculating the stress increase on the grey silty clay under the weathered crust are:

- The thickness of the weathered crust below the underside of the footings;
- The size (dimensions) of the footings;
- The amount of surcharge in the vicinity of the foundation due to landscape fill, underslab fill, floor loads, etc; and,
- The effects of groundwater lowering caused by this or other construction.

It is understood that the proposed finished floor slab levels of the Phase 1 buildings will be at about the existing grade.

For frost protection purposes, the exterior footings should be founded at least 1.5 metres below the finished exterior grade, placing the exterior footings for the structures no deeper than about elevation 84.3 metres. The floor loading for the structures is understood not to exceed 5 kilopascals.

Based on the above elevations and floor loadings, the SLS net bearing resistance and the factored ULS bearing resistance values for spread footing foundations (for buildings and retaining walls) may be taken as follows:

Building Footing Type	Minimum Founding Elevation (metres)	Footing Width or Size (metres)	Net Bearing Resistance at SLS (kPa)	Factored Bearing Resistance at ULS (kPa)
Temporary Office Building Strip Footing	84.3	< 1.0	125	165
Temporary Office Building Pad Footing	84.3	< 1.0	150	165
General Storage Building Strip Footing	84.3	< 1.0	95	165

Building Footing Type	Minimum Founding Elevation (metres)	Footing Width or Size (metres)	Net Bearing Resistance at SLS (kPa)	Factored Bearing Resistance at ULS (kPa)
General Storage Building Pad Footing	84.3	< 1.0	150	165

For larger footings, footings placed at greater depth, increases in floor loading or increases in exterior grade levels, the above design parameters will change and new values must be calculated taking any such changes into account.

The post construction total and differential settlements of footings sized using the above SLS net bearing resistance values should be less than about 25 and 15 millimetres, respectively, provided that the soil at or below founding level is not disturbed during construction. These bearing resistances correspond to a settlement resulting from consolidation of the silty clay and are based on the thickness of the weathered crust, empirical correlation between undrained shear strength and pre-consolidation pressure and experience with similar soils.

Consolidation of the silty clay is a process which takes months or longer and, as such, results from sustained loading. Therefore, the foundation loads to be used in conjunction with the SLS resistance values given above should be the full dead load plus sustained live load. The factored dead plus full factored live load should be used in conjunction with the ULS factored bearing resistance.

5.2.2 Phase 2 Area

Grade raises of up to 3 m are acceptable on the Phase 2 area of the site and the foundations guidance below has been developed on that basis.

The existing surficial fill materials and the disturbed silty clay (at borehole 11-4) present on this site are not suitable for the support of the footings, or the slab, and should be removed from within the building footprint.

It is considered that the footings could be founded on/within the weathered silty clay crust or on engineered fill placed on that bearing surface.

The net bearing resistance at Serviceability Limit States (SLS) for pad footings up to 3.0 metres square and for strip footings up to 3.0 metres in width, may be taken as 125 kilopascals. The factored bearing resistance at Ultimate Limit States (ULS) may be taken as 165 kilopascals.

The post construction total and differential settlements of footings sized using the above SLS net bearing resistance values should be less than about 25 and 15 millimetres, respectively, provided that the soil at or below founding level is not disturbed during construction. Further, these bearing resistances correspond to a settlement resulting from consolidation of the silty clay and are based on the thickness of the weathered crust, empirical correlation between undrained shear strength and pre-consolidation pressure and experience with similar soils.

Consolidation of the silty clay is a process which takes months or longer and, as such, results from sustained loading. Therefore, the foundation loads to be used in conjunction with the SLS resistance values given above should be the full dead load plus sustained live load. The factored dead plus full factored live load should be used in conjunction with the ULS factored bearing resistance.

The underside of both the perimeter and interior footings for the building and canopy may be above the surface of the native soils. In addition, when the existing buildings (house, garage, etc) are demolished, the existing foundations and backfill must be removed from within the zone of influence of the new foundations and floor slabs. The zone of influence is considered to extend out and down from the edge of the new footings and edge of slabs at a slope of 1 horizontal to 1 vertical. Where the site preparation leaves the native subgrade level below the proposed underside of footing level, the grade should be raised, within the zone of influence, with Ontario Provincial Standard Specification (OPSS) Granular B Type II placed in maximum 300 millimetre thick lifts and compacted to at least 98 percent of the material's standard Proctor maximum dry density using suitable vibratory compaction equipment. The same foundation design parameters can be used for this design option, as given above.

At locations where the footings are founded on the weathered silty clay, the short-term shear resistance within the silty clay should be checked using a factored shear strength (S_u) value of 40 kPa. The lateral resistance to long term loading of footings on weathered silty clay may be evaluated using a factored $\tan \delta^*$ lateral sliding resistance value of 0.34.

Where foundations will be supported on engineered fill, a factored $\tan \delta^*$ lateral sliding resistance value of 0.40 may be used at the base of footing – engineered fill interface.

5.3 Groundwater Management

Based on the design details provided, it is anticipated the underside of foundations will be at about elevation 85.6. The groundwater levels at the site were indicated to be at about elevations ranging from 84.4 to 85.6 m. Based on the underside of footing elevations and the measured groundwater levels, the building excavation inverts may extend to the maximum measured groundwater levels, depending on the time of year, and any dewatering required should be manageable by pumping from sumps within the excavations.

The base of the stormwater management pond (dry retention area) is indicated to be at about 85.1 m (i.e., about 0.5 m below the highest measured groundwater level). Pumping from sumps should also be feasible for groundwater management but higher inflows may be expected depending on the groundwater level at the time of construction. Surface water inflows from precipitation events will also add to the pumping requirements. Ideally excavations would be planned for drier periods, such as summer.

Consideration should be given to carrying out further hydrogeological assessments to assess the potential risks associated with construction when the facility design is finalized.

Construction Water takings in excess of 50 m³/day are regulated by the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP). Certain takings of groundwater and stormwater for construction dewatering purposes with a combined total less than 400 m³/day qualify for self-registration on the MECP's Environmental Activity and Sector Registry (EASR). Registry on the EASR replaces the need to obtain a PTTW for water taking less than 400 m³/day and a Section 53 approval for discharge of water to the environment. A "Water Taking Plan" and a "Discharge Plan" are required by the MECP if water is taken in accordance with an EASR. In all cases, discharge under the EASR must be in accordance with a Discharge Plan. A Category 3 PTTW would be required for water takings in excess of 400 m³/day. The construction water taking permit and registration should be prepared adequately in advance of site excavation works so as not to unduly affect the construction schedule.

5.4 Seismic Site Response Classification

The seismic design provisions of the Ontario Building Code depend, in part, on the shear wave velocity, undrained shear strength or SPT N values of the upper 30 metres of soil and/or rock below founding level. Due to the differing soil conditions across the site, the site class has been evaluated for each of the three proposed buildings.

For design purposes, the proposed Phase 1 temporary office building and general storage building can be assigned a Site Class D.

The Phase 2 permanent office building can be assigned a Site Class C for design.

The glacial till soils and the native silty clay at this site are not considered to be susceptible to liquefaction or cyclic softening in response to the design seismic event.

5.5 Slab on Grade

Conventional slab on grade construction can be used for the structures on this site.

However, for predictable performance of the floor slabs, the existing topsoil, fill materials, and disturbed clay should be removed from within the proposed building areas. Provision should be made for at least 150 millimetres of Ontario Provincial Standard Specification (OPSS) Granular A to form the base for the floor slabs. Any bulk fill required to raise the grade to the underside of the Granular A should consist of OPSS Granular B Type II. The underslab fill should be placed in maximum 300-millimetre thick lifts and should be compacted to at least 98 percent of the material's standard Proctor maximum dry density using suitable vibratory compaction equipment.

It is understood that the slabs for the building and for support of the fire water tanks will be point loaded and for structural analysis of the slab deflections a modulus of subgrade reaction, k_s , is required. It should be noted however that the modulus of subgrade reaction is not a fundamental soil property and its value depends, in part, on the size and shape of the loaded area. For the analysis of the contact stress distribution beneath a raft foundation, its value would depend on the size of the areas over which increased/concentrated contact stresses are anticipated (analogous to equivalent footings beneath the walls and columns) and the size of these areas is in turn related to the value the modulus of subgrade reaction, i.e., they are inter-related. Accordingly, the analysis of the raft slabs should ideally involve an iterative analysis between the determination of the contact stress distribution by the structural engineer and the geotechnical determination of the modulus of subgrade reaction value, until the two are consistent with each other.

For a 0.3 metre by 0.3 metre section of the slab supported on the native weathered silty clay, the modulus of subgrade reaction may be assumed to be in the range of 10 to 30 megapascals per metre. The structural design of the slab at any location should be determined based on whichever value causes the larger effect, since the maximum and minimum values may govern for different locations and load effects.

5.6 Frost Protection

The soils at this site are considered to be frost susceptible. Therefore, all exterior foundation elements should be provided with a minimum of 1.5 metres of earth cover for frost protection purposes. Isolated, unheated footings adjacent to surfaces which are cleared of snow cover during winter months should be provided with a minimum of 1.8 metres of earth cover.

Insulation of the bearing surface with high density polystyrene rigid foam insulation could be considered as an alternative to earth cover for frost protection. The details for footing insulation could be provided if and when required.

Insulation will likely be required at the loading dock, unless the retaining wall footings can be founded at least 1.8 m below the ramp surface (i.e., below the underside of the building foundations). The footings for the retaining walls at the ramp should be provided with insulation, at least 50 mm in thickness, at the underside extending a distance of 1.8 m, less the depth of earth cover, beyond the edge of the footings.

In preparation for the insulation, a levelling mat consisting of 25 millimetres of concrete/mortar sand or 50 millimetres of lean concrete should be placed on the approved bearing surface. Care must be taken to ensure that the insulation is not damaged during construction. Joints should be carefully lap jointed and glued where and if possible. Footings may then be constructed on the surface of the insulation. The type of insulations should be selected such that the bearing pressure on the insulation placed under the footings does not exceed about 35 percent of the insulation's quoted compressive strength. This is due to the time dependant creep characteristics of this material. For example, the allowable bearing pressures for several strengths of insulation are:

Insulation Type	SLS Resistance (kilopascals)	ULS Factored Resistance (kilopascals)
Dow SM	65	100
Dow Highload 40	90	135
Dow Highload 60	145	205
Dow Highload 100	240	340

To reduce the potential for differential frost heaving across the loading dock ramp, the insulation below the ramp should extend from retaining wall to retaining wall (i.e., across the full width of the ramp).

The insulation which projects beyond the edge of the footings can consist of Dow SM or equivalent, except beneath pavements where HI 60 should be used beyond the footing.

In addition, the building foundations should also be insulated at the loading dock (unless founded 1.8 m below the ramp pavement surface).

A transition detail may be required at the top of the loading dock ramp, where the insulation ends, depending if the footings are maintained at the same elevation or steeped as the ramp grade rises. Further details can be provided as the design progresses.

5.7 Foundation Wall Backfill

The soils at this site are frost susceptible and should not be used as backfill against exterior or unheated foundation elements. To avoid problems with frost adhesion and heaving, these foundation elements should be backfilled with non-frost susceptible sand, or sand and gravel conforming to the requirements for OPSS Granular B Type I.

In areas where pavement or other hard surfacing will abut the building, differential frost heaving could occur between the granular fill and other areas, particularly where clay is present. To control this differential heaving, the backfill adjacent to the foundation wall should be placed to form a frost taper. The frost taper should be brought up to pavement subgrade level from 1.5 metres below finished exterior grade at a slope of 3 horizontal to 1 vertical, or flatter, away from the wall. The granular fill should be placed in maximum 300 millimetre thick lifts and should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the material's standard Proctor maximum dry density using suitable vibratory compaction equipment.

It is understood that the native subgrade at or below foundation depth will be sloped away from the foundations at a grade of at least 1% and that the backfill within the building and covered vehicle storage area will consist of free draining OPSS Granular A or Granular B Type II. Considering the planned filling on site and the maximum groundwater levels recorded, foundation drainage is not considered to be required.

5.8 Site Servicing

Excavation for the installation of the site services will generally be through topsoil, fill, weathered silty clay, and possibly into the glacial till.

No unusual problems are anticipated in excavating in the overburden materials using conventional hydraulic excavating equipment, recognizing that boulders may be encountered within the glacial till. Boulders larger than 0.3 metres in size should be removed from the excavation side slopes for worker safety.

The Occupational Health and Safety Act (OHSA) of Ontario indicates that side slopes could be sloped at a minimum of 1 horizontal to 1 vertical (i.e., Type 3 soils).

Some groundwater inflow into the excavations should be expected. However, it should be possible to handle the groundwater inflow by pumping from well filtered sumps established in the floor of the excavations.

At least 150 millimetres of OPSS Granular A should be used as pipe bedding for sewer and water pipes. Where unavoidable disturbance to the subgrade surface does occur, it may be necessary to place a sub-bedding layer consisting of 300 millimetres of compacted OPSS Granular B Type II beneath the Granular A or to thicken the Granular A bedding. The bedding material should in all cases extend to the spring line of the pipe and should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the material's standard Proctor maximum dry density. The use of clear crushed stone as a bedding layer should not be permitted anywhere on this project since fine particles from the sandy backfill materials could potentially migrate into the voids in the clear crushed stone and cause loss of lateral pipe support.

Cover material, from the spring line of the pipe to at least 300 millimetres above the top of pipe, should consist of OPSS Granular A or Granular B Type I with a maximum particle size of 25 millimetres. The cover material should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the material's standard Proctor maximum dry density.

It should generally be possible to re-use the grey brown silty clay and glacial till as trench backfill. Where the trench will be covered with hard surfaced areas, the type of native material placed in the frost zone (between subgrade level and 1.8 metres depth) should match the soil exposed on the trench walls for frost heave compatibility. Trench backfill should be placed in maximum 300 millimetre thick lifts and should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the material's standard Proctor maximum dry density using suitable vibratory compaction equipment.

5.9 Slope Stability

It is understood that retaining walls, potentially up to about 1.2 m in exposed height, will be required at the loading dock. The retaining walls were evaluated using the GeoStudio 2021 Slope/W software for limit equilibrium analysis.

The subsurface stratigraphy used in the analyses was based on the subsurface conditions encountered in Borehole 11-4, which was advanced in relatively close proximity to the proposed loading dock. Input parameters for the analysis are provided in Table 1.

The interpreted subsurface conditions consist of general earth fill, engineered fill (anticipated to replace a surficial layer of topsoil and to raise the founding surface to the underside of footings, if required), overlying a deposit of stiff to very stiff silty clay weathered crust, over glacial till and bedrock.

Table 1: Geotechnical Design Parameters for Stability Analysis

Soil Type	Bulk Unit Weight, γ (kN/m ³)	Shear Strength Parameters		
		Undrained Shear Strength, S_u (kPa)	Effective Angle of Internal Friction, ϕ' (°)	Effective Cohesion, c' (kPa)
Earth (Grade Raise) Fill	20	N/A	30	0
Engineered Fill	21.5	N/A	34	0
Weathered Silty Clay	17.5	60	35	5
Glacial Till	21	0	34	0
Bedrock	Impenetrable			

The following conditions were also assumed in the analysis:

- The ground behind the wall will be level.
- Site Class C Seismic site classification, (2022 Geotechnical Investigation report).
- A seismic horizontal loading of 0.201, equal to ½ of the site adjusted PGA value (0.402g for Site Class C).
- A static long term groundwater level of 85.0 m.

With appropriate subgrade preparation and proper placement of earth or granular soils, the up to 1.2 m high cast in place concrete retaining wall, will have a factor of safety greater than 1.5 against deep seated slope instability and a factor of safety greater than 1.1 against seismic global instability for both the existing conditions as well as an assumed condition with a higher groundwater level (at the ground surface). The results of the slope stability analysis are shown on Figures 1 through 4 in Appendix D.

It also understood that the storm water management pond will have side slopes less than 1 m in height with side slopes no steeper than 3 horizontal to 1 vertical. The pond side slopes will have factors of safety of greater than 1.5 or 1.1 against static and seismic instability. The pond side slopes should be provided with erosion control measures (e.g., rip rap) to reduce the potential for sloughing and ravelling of the sideslopes.

5.10 Pavement

In preparation for pavement construction, all topsoil and other unsuitable fill (i.e., fills containing organic matter) should be excavated from the pavement areas.

Those portions of the fill material not containing organic matter may be left in place provided that some long term settlement of the pavement surface can be tolerated. However, the surface of the fill material at subgrade level should be proof rolled with a heavy smooth drum roller under the supervision of qualified geotechnical personnel to compact the surface of the existing fill and to identify soft areas requiring sub-excavation and replacement with more suitable fill.

Sections requiring grade raising to proposed subgrade level should be filled using acceptable (compactable and inorganic) earth borrow or OPSS Select Subgrade Material. These materials should be placed in maximum 300-millimetre thick lifts and should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the material's standard Proctor maximum dry density using suitable compaction equipment.

The surface of the subgrade or fill should be crowned to promote drainage of the pavement granular structure. Perforated pipe subdrains should be provided at subgrade level extending from the catch basins for a distance of at least 3 metres in four orthogonal directions, or longitudinally where parallel to a curb.

The pavement structure for car parking areas should consist of:

Pavement Component	Thickness (millimetres)
Asphaltic Concrete	50
OPSS Granular A Base	150
OPSS Granular B Type II Subbase	450

The pavement structure for access roadways and truck traffic areas should consist of:

Pavement Component	Thickness (millimetres)
Asphaltic Concrete	90
OPSS Granular A Base	150
OPSS Granular B Type II Subbase	450

The pavement structure for unpaved access roadways and truck traffic areas should consist of:

Pavement Component	Thickness (millimetres)
OPSS Granular A Base	250
OPSS Granular B Type II Subbase	450

The granular base and subbase materials should be uniformly compacted to at least 100 percent of the material's standard Proctor maximum dry density using suitable vibratory compaction equipment. The asphaltic concrete should be compacted in accordance with Table 9 of OPSS 310.

The composition of the asphaltic concrete pavement in car parking areas should be as follows:

Superpave 12.5 or HL 3 Surface Course – 50 millimetres

The composition of the asphaltic concrete pavement in access roadways and truck traffic areas should be as follows:

Superpave 12.5 or HL 3 Surface Course – 40 millimetres

Superpave 19.0 or HL 8 Binder Course – 50 millimetres

The above pavement designs are based on the assumption that the pavement subgrade has been acceptably prepared (i.e., where the trench backfill and grade raise fill have been adequately compacted to the required density and the subgrade surface not disturbed by construction operations or precipitation). Depending on the actual conditions of the pavement subgrade at the time of construction, it could be necessary to increase the thickness of the subbase and/or to place a woven geotextile beneath the granular materials.

5.11 Corrosion and Cement Type

One sample of soil from borehole 11-5 was submitted to EXOVA Accutest Laboratories Ltd. for chemical analysis related to potential corrosion of exposed buried steel and concrete elements (corrosion and sulphate attack). The results of this testing are provided in Appendix B.

The results indicate that concrete made with Type GU Portland cement should be acceptable for substructures. The results also indicate a high potential for corrosion of exposed ferrous metal.

5.12 Material Reuse

It is understood that excavated materials from the site are to be re-used on site as much as possible. In general, the excavated weathered silty clay and glacial till may be re-used in pavement and landscaped areas. Re-use of the material will depend on the water content of the excavated material. Material that is wetter than optimum will need to be stockpiled and possibly spread to dry prior to re-use. Excavation during wetter times of year should be avoided. Any organics, such as topsoil, should be stripped and saved for re-use in landscaped areas.

The glacial till will likely be wetter than optimum and it should be planned to place the glacial till in landscaped areas. The glacial till should be placed in maximum 0.3 m thick lifts and compacted using a 15 tonne roller compactor in non-vibratory mode to 95% of the materials maximum standard Proctor dry density, if achievable.

The weathered silty clay should be placed in maximum 0.3 m thick lifts and compacted using a 15 tonne sheepfoot compactor in non-vibratory mode to 95% or 98% of the materials maximum standard Proctor dry density in landscaped areas or beneath paved areas, respectively. The surface of the clay should be compacted using a 15 tonne smooth drum roller compactor in non-vibratory mode prior to placement of granular materials.

Ideally, the clay fill should be allowed to sit for 2 to 4 weeks and should be proofrolled after that period prior to the placement of granulars for pavements. Consideration should be given to using a geogrid within the pavement subbase granulars in the pavement structure in areas constructed on clay fill. Delaying final paving of the parking area, for as long as feasible, should be considered as well.

Site excavated materials should be approved by a geotechnical professional prior to placement and prior to placement of pavement granulars.

5.13 Trees

The silty clay deposit that is present at the site is highly sensitive to water depletion by trees of high-water demand during periods of dry weather. When trees draw water from clayey soils, the clay undergoes shrinkage which can result in settlement of adjacent structures. The zone of influence of a tree is considered to be approximately equal to the full mature height of the tree. Therefore, in this area, trees which have a high-water demand should not be planted closer to structures than the ultimate height of the trees. Table 2 provides a list of the common trees in decreasing order of water demand and, accordingly, decreasing risk of potential effects on structures.

It is understood that no trees will be planted in the Phase 1 area of the development. In Phase 2, trees will be planted in front of the building (i.e., on the street side of the building). Based on the current landscaping plan, the trees will be at least 12 m from the foundations walls, and this set back distance will meet the current City guidelines for trees on sensitive marine soils (i.e., reduced set backs from the guidelines will not be required).

It should also be noted that the foundation depths for the proposed building are less than the required 2.1 metres in the current City guidelines and reduced set back distances for tree planting will not be feasible, should the landscaping plan change.

6.0 CLOSURE

The soils at this site are sensitive to disturbance from ponded water, construction traffic and frost.

All footing and subgrade areas should be inspected by experienced geotechnical personnel prior to filling to establish that the bearing surfaces have been properly prepared. The placing and compaction of any engineered fill should be inspected to confirm that the materials used conform to the specifications from both a grading and compaction view point.

Golder Associates should be retained to review the final drawings and specifications for this project prior to tendering to ensure that the guidelines in this report have been adequately interpreted.

Signature Page

Golder Associates Ltd.



Chris Hendry, M.Eng., P.Eng.
Senior Geotechnical Engineer

CH/WC/hdw/ml

Golder and the G logo are trademarks of Golder Associates Corporation

[https://golderassociates.sharepoint.com/sites/152302/project files/6 deliverables/updated geotechnical report/revised final report 12-12-2022/21493887 rpt-001 updated proposed hydro one facility 2022_09_09_r1.docx](https://golderassociates.sharepoint.com/sites/152302/project%20files/6%20deliverables/updated%20geotechnical%20report/revised%20final%20report%2012-12-2022/21493887%20rpt-001%20updated%20proposed%20hydro%20one%20facility%202022_09_09_r1.docx)

IMPORTANT INFORMATION AND LIMITATIONS OF THIS REPORT

Standard of Care: Golder Associates Ltd. (Golder) has prepared this report in a manner consistent with that level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the engineering and science professions currently practicing under similar conditions in the jurisdiction in which the services are provided, subject to the time limits and physical constraints applicable to this report. No other warranty, expressed or implied is made.

Basis and Use of the Report: This report has been prepared for the specific site, design objective, development and purpose described to Golder by the Client **J.L. Richards & Associates Ltd.** The factual data, interpretations and recommendations pertain to a specific project as described in this report and are not applicable to any other project or site location. Any change of site conditions, purpose, development plans or if the project is not initiated within eighteen months of the date of the report may alter the validity of the report. Golder cannot be responsible for use of this report, or portions thereof, unless Golder is requested to review and, if necessary, revise the report.

The information, recommendations and opinions expressed in this report are for the sole benefit of the Client. No other party may use or rely on this report or any portion thereof without Golder's express written consent. If the report was prepared to be included for a specific permit application process, then the client may authorize the use of this report for such purpose by the regulatory agency as an Approved User for the specific and identified purpose of the applicable permit review process, provided this report is not noted to be a draft or preliminary report, and is specifically relevant to the project for which the application is being made. Any other use of this report by others is prohibited and is without responsibility to Golder. The report, all plans, data, drawings and other documents as well as all electronic media prepared by Golder are considered its professional work product and shall remain the copyright property of Golder, who authorizes only the Client and Approved Users to make copies of the report, but only in such quantities as are reasonably necessary for the use of the report by those parties. The Client and Approved Users may not give, lend, sell, or otherwise make available the report or any portion thereof to any other party without the express written permission of Golder. The Client acknowledges that electronic media is susceptible to unauthorized modification, deterioration and incompatibility and therefore the Client cannot rely upon the electronic media versions of Golder's report or other work products.

The report is of a summary nature and is not intended to stand alone without reference to the instructions given to Golder by the Client, communications between Golder and the Client, and to any other reports prepared by Golder for the Client relative to the specific site described in the report. In order to properly understand the suggestions, recommendations and opinions expressed in this report, reference must be made to the whole of the report. Golder cannot be responsible for use of portions of the report without reference to the entire report.

Unless otherwise stated, the suggestions, recommendations and opinions given in this report are intended only for the guidance of the Client in the design of the specific project. The extent and detail of investigations, including the number of test holes, necessary to determine all of the relevant conditions which may affect construction costs would normally be greater than has been carried out for design purposes. Contractors bidding on, or undertaking the work, should rely on their own investigations, as well as their own interpretations of the factual data presented in the report, as to how subsurface conditions may affect their work, including but not limited to proposed construction techniques, schedule, safety and equipment capabilities.

Soil, Rock and Groundwater Conditions: Classification and identification of soils, rocks, and geologic units have been based on commonly accepted methods employed in the practice of geotechnical engineering and related disciplines. Classification and identification of the type and condition of these materials or units involves judgment, and boundaries between different soil, rock or geologic types or units may be transitional rather than abrupt. Accordingly, Golder does not warrant or guarantee the exactness of the descriptions.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION AND LIMITATIONS OF THIS REPORT (cont'd)

Special risks occur whenever engineering or related disciplines are applied to identify subsurface conditions and even a comprehensive investigation, sampling and testing program may fail to detect all or certain subsurface conditions. The environmental, geologic, geotechnical, geochemical and hydrogeologic conditions that Golder interprets to exist between and beyond sampling points may differ from those that actually exist. In addition to soil variability, fill of variable physical and chemical composition can be present over portions of the site or on adjacent properties. **The professional services retained for this project include only the geotechnical aspects of the subsurface conditions at the site, unless otherwise specifically stated and identified in the report.** The presence or implication(s) of possible surface and/or subsurface contamination resulting from previous activities or uses of the site and/or resulting from the introduction onto the site of materials from off-site sources are outside the terms of reference for this project and have not been investigated or addressed.

Soil and groundwater conditions shown in the factual data and described in the report are the observed conditions at the time of their determination or measurement. Unless otherwise noted, those conditions form the basis of the recommendations in the report. Groundwater conditions may vary between and beyond reported locations and can be affected by annual, seasonal and meteorological conditions. The condition of the soil, rock and groundwater may be significantly altered by construction activities (traffic, excavation, groundwater level lowering, pile driving, blasting, etc.) on the site or on adjacent sites. Excavation may expose the soils to changes due to wetting, drying or frost. Unless otherwise indicated the soil must be protected from these changes during construction.

Sample Disposal: Golder will dispose of all uncontaminated soil and/or rock samples 90 days following issue of this report or, upon written request of the Client, will store uncontaminated samples and materials at the Client's expense. In the event that actual contaminated soils, fills or groundwater are encountered or are inferred to be present, all contaminated samples shall remain the property and responsibility of the Client for proper disposal.

Follow-Up and Construction Services: All details of the design were not known at the time of submission of Golder's report. Golder should be retained to review the final design, project plans and documents prior to construction, to confirm that they are consistent with the intent of Golder's report.

During construction, Golder should be retained to perform sufficient and timely observations of encountered conditions to confirm and document that the subsurface conditions do not materially differ from those interpreted conditions considered in the preparation of Golder's report and to confirm and document that construction activities do not adversely affect the suggestions, recommendations and opinions contained in Golder's report. Adequate field review, observation and testing during construction are necessary for Golder to be able to provide letters of assurance, in accordance with the requirements of many regulatory authorities. In cases where this recommendation is not followed, Golder's responsibility is limited to interpreting accurately the information encountered at the borehole locations, at the time of their initial determination or measurement during the preparation of the Report.

Changed Conditions and Drainage: Where conditions encountered at the site differ significantly from those anticipated in this report, either due to natural variability of subsurface conditions or construction activities, it is a condition of this report that Golder be notified of any changes and be provided with an opportunity to review or revise the recommendations within this report. Recognition of changed soil and rock conditions requires experience and it is recommended that Golder be employed to visit the site with sufficient frequency to detect if conditions have changed significantly.

Drainage of subsurface water is commonly required either for temporary or permanent installations for the project. Improper design or construction of drainage or dewatering can have serious consequences. Golder takes no responsibility for the effects of drainage unless specifically involved in the detailed design and construction monitoring of the system.

TABLE 1
RECORD OF TEST PITS

<u>Test Pit Number</u> <u>(Elevation)</u>	<u>Depth</u> <u>(metres)</u>	<u>Description</u>		
11-1 (85.74 metres)	0.00 – 0.15	TOPSOIL		
	0.15 – 2.00	Grey brown SILTY CLAY (Weathered Crust)		
	2.00	END OF TEST PIT		
		Note: Groundwater seepage at 2.00 metres depth		
			<u>Sample</u>	<u>Depth (m)</u>
			1	1.00
11-2 (85.72 metres)	0.00 – 0.15	TOPSOIL		
	0.15 – 1.00	Grey brown SILTY CLAY (Weathered Crust)		
	1.00 – 2.40	Grey brown SILTY SAND, some gravel and clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)		
	2.40	END OF TEST PIT		
		Note: Groundwater seepage at 2.00 metres depth		
			<u>Sample</u>	<u>Depth (m)</u>
			1	2.00
11-3 (85.90 metres)	0.00 – 0.15	TOPSOIL		
	0.15 – 2.00	Grey brown SILTY CLAY (Weathered Crust)		
	2.00	END OF TEST PIT		
		Note: Groundwater seepage at 2.00 metres depth		
11-4 (85.08 metres)	0.00 – 0.15	TOPSOIL		
	0.15 – 1.60	Grey brown SILTY CLAY (Weathered Crust)		
	1.60	END OF TEST PIT		
		Note: Groundwater seepage at 1.50 metres depth		
			<u>Sample</u>	<u>Depth (m)</u>
			1	0.50
			2	1.00

RECORD OF TEST PIT 11-5

<u>Test Pit Number</u> <u>(Elevation)</u>	<u>Depth</u> <u>(metres)</u>	<u>Description</u>
11-5 (±85.9 metres)	0.00 – 0.27	TOPSOIL
	0.27 – 2.00	Very stiff grey brown SILTY CLAY (Weathered Crust) - Field vane test at 0.9 metres > 100 kilopascals
	2.00 – 2.45	Very stiff grey SILTY CLAY - Field vane test at 2.1 metres > 100 kilopascals
	2.45 – 2.60	Grey SILTY SAND, some gravel, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)
	2.60	END OF TEST PIT

Note: Groundwater seepage at 0.9 metres depth

<u>Sample</u>	<u>Depth (m)</u>
1	0.9
2	2.3
3	2.5

TABLE 2
SOME COMMON TREES
IN DECREASING ORDER OF WATER DEMAND

Broad Leaved Deciduous

Poplar

Alder

Aspen

Willow

Elm

Maple

Birch

Ash

Beech

Oak

Deciduous Conifer

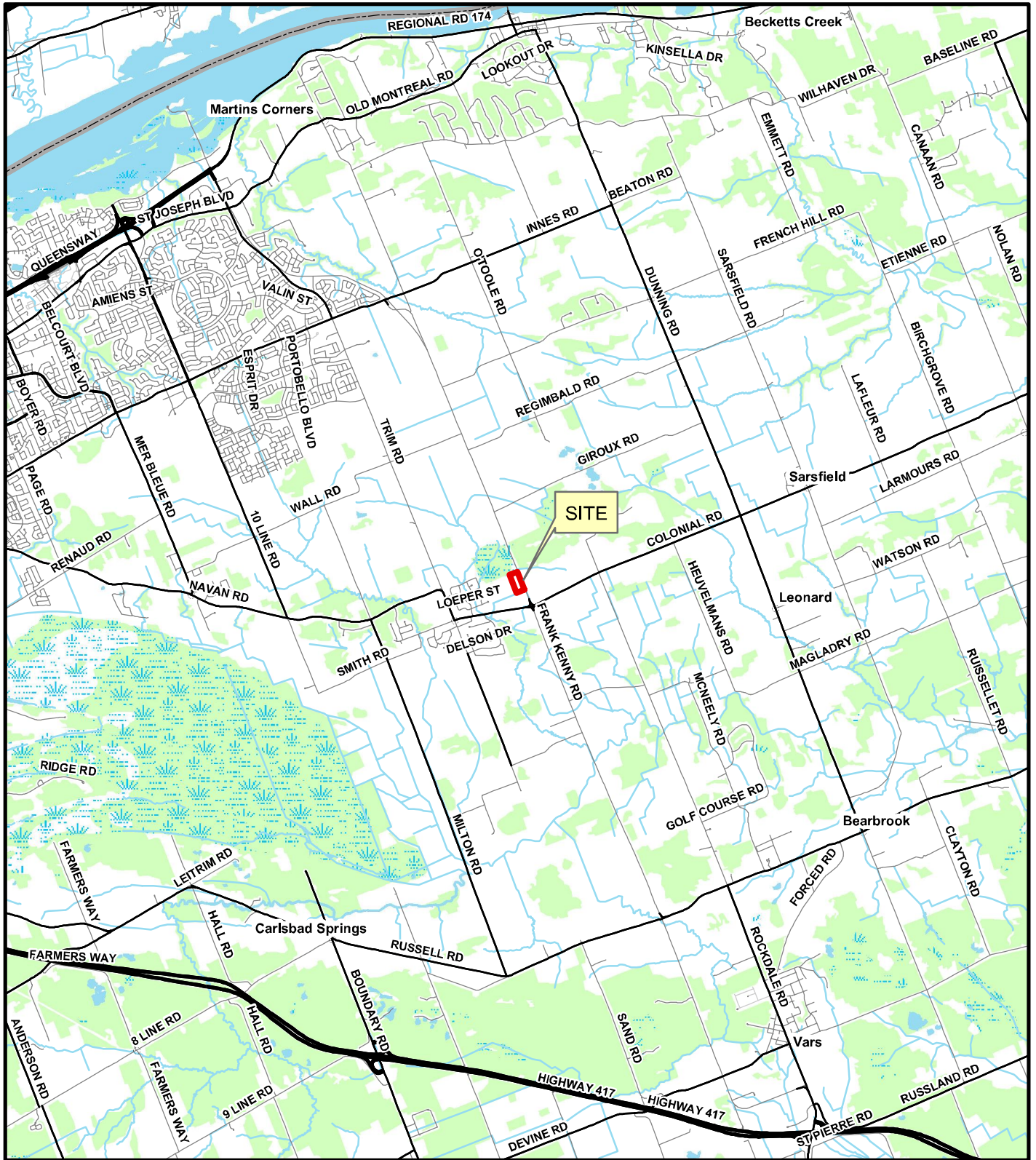
Larch

Evergreen Conifers

Spruce

Fir

Pine

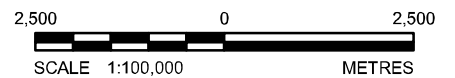



NOTE

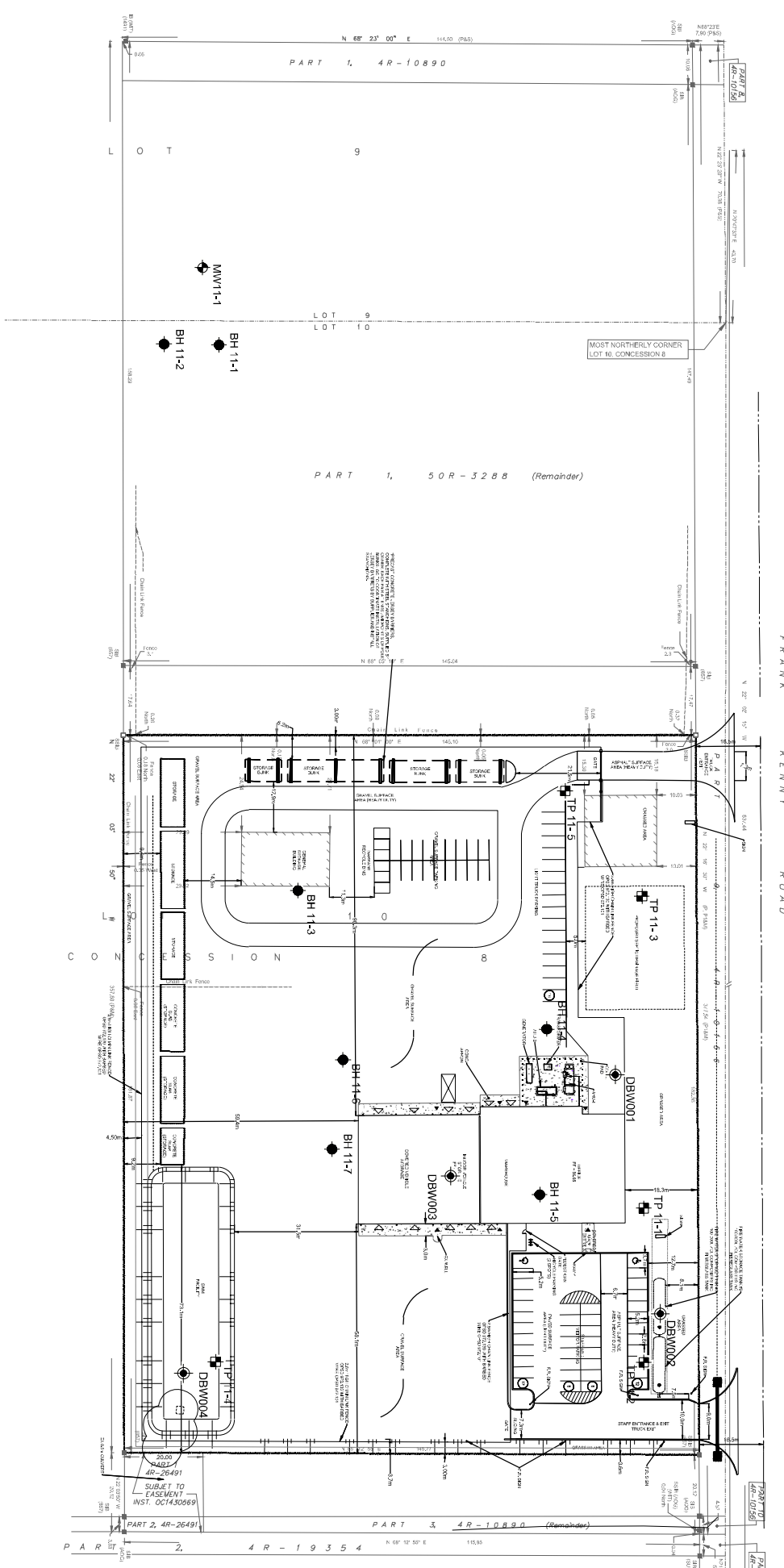
THIS FIGURE IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ACCOMPANYING GOLDER ASSOCIATES LTD. REPORT NO. 11-1122-0129-2000

REFERENCE

DIGITAL BASE MAP DATA SUPPLIED BY DMTI SPATIAL INC. CANMAP, 2008
 PROJECTION: TRANSVERSE MERCATOR DATUM: NAD 83 COORDINATE SYSTEM: MTM ZONE 9



 <p>Golder Associates Ottawa, Ontario</p>	DATE	Nov. 2011	TITLE	<h1 style="text-align: center;">KEY PLAN</h1>		
	DESIGN	BGS				
	GIS	BJ				
PROJECT No.	11-1122-0129-2000	CHECK	BGS	PROJECT PROPOSED HYDRO ONE OPERATIONS FACILITY 3406-3450 FRANK KENNY ROAD, OTTAWA, ONTARIO		
SCALE	AS SHOWN	REV.	0		REVIEW	DHP

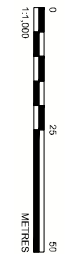


- LEGEND**
- APPROXIMATE MONITORING WELL LOCATION, GHD INVESTIGATION
 - APPROXIMATE TEST PIT LOCATION, PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION
 - APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATION, PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION
 - APPROXIMATE MONITORING WELL LOCATION, PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION

REFERENCES

1. BASE PLAN SUPPLIED IN ELECTRONIC FORMAT BY J.L. RICHARDS AND ASSOCIATES, DATED MARCH 23, 2022.

DRAFT



CLIENT
HYDRO ONE

CONSULTANT
MJP GOLDER

DESIGNED	2022-08-20
PREPARED	ZSHEM
REVIEWED	
APPROVED	

PROJECT
GEO-TECHNICAL INVESTIGATION PROPOSED HYDRO ONE OPERATIONS FACILITY 3406-3450 FRANK KENNY ROAD, OTTAWA, ONTARIO

TITLE
SITE PLAN

PROJECT NO. 21493887 **CONTROL** 0001 **REV** A **FIGURE** 2

APPENDIX A

**List of Abbreviations and Symbols
Record of Borehole Sheets**

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

The abbreviations commonly employed on Records of Boreholes, on figures and in the text of the report are as follows:

I.	SAMPLE TYPE	III.	SOIL DESCRIPTION
AS	Auger sample	(a)	Cohesionless Soils
BS	Block sample		
CS	Chunk sample	Density Index	N
DO	Drive open	(Relative Density)	<u>Blows/300 mm</u>
DS	Denison type sample		<u>Or Blows/ft.</u>
FS	Foil sample	Very loose	0 to 4
RC	Rock core	Loose	4 to 10
SC	Soil core	Compact	10 to 30
ST	Slotted tube	Dense	30 to 50
TO	Thin-walled, open	Very dense	over 50
TP	Thin-walled, piston		
WS	Wash sample	(b)	Cohesive Soils
DT	Dual Tube sample	Consistency	C_u or S_u
II.	PENETRATION RESISTANCE		
			<u>Kpa</u> <u>Psf</u>
	Standard Penetration Resistance (SPT), N:	Very soft	0 to 12 0 to 250
	The number of blows by a 63.5 kg. (140 lb.)	Soft	12 to 25 250 to 500
	hammer dropped 760 mm (30 in.) required	Firm	25 to 50 500 to 1,000
	to drive a 50 mm (2 in.) drive open	Stiff	50 to 100 1,000 to 2,000
	Sampler for a distance of 300 mm (12 in.)	Very stiff	100 to 200 2,000 to 4,000
	DD- Diamond Drilling	Hard	Over 200 Over 4,000
	Dynamic Penetration Resistance; N_d:	IV.	SOIL TESTS
	The number of blows by a 63.5 kg (140 lb.)	w	water content
	hammer dropped 760 mm (30 in.) to drive	w _p	plastic limited
	Uncased a 50 mm (2 in.) diameter, 60° cone	w _l	liquid limit
	attached to "A" size drill rods for a distance	C	consolidation (oedometer) test
	of 300 mm (12 in.).	CHEM	chemical analysis (refer to text)
PH:	Sampler advanced by hydraulic pressure	CID	consolidated isotropically drained triaxial test ¹
PM:	Sampler advanced by manual pressure	CIU	consolidated isotropically undrained triaxial test
WH:	Sampler advanced by static weight of hammer		with porewater pressure measurement ¹
WR:	Sampler advanced by weight of sampler and rod	D _R	relative density (specific gravity, G _s)
		DS	direct shear test
		M	sieve analysis for particle size
Peizo-Cone Penetration Test (CPT):		MH	combined sieve and hydrometer (H) analysis
An electronic cone penetrometer with		MPC	modified Proctor compaction test
a 60° conical tip and a projected end area		SPC	standard Proctor compaction test
of 10 cm ² pushed through ground		OC	organic content test
at a penetration rate of 2 cm/s. Measurements		SO ₄	concentration of water-soluble sulphates
of tip resistance (Q _t), porewater pressure		UC	unconfined compression test
(PWP) and friction along a sleeve are recorded		UU	unconsolidated undrained triaxial test
Electronically at 25 mm penetration intervals.		V	field vane test (LV-laboratory vane test)
		γ	unit weight

Note:

1. Tests which are anisotropically consolidated prior shear are shown as CAD, CAU.

LIST OF SYMBOLS

Unless otherwise stated, the symbols employed in the report are as follows:

I. GENERAL

π	= 3.1416
$\ln x$	natural logarithm of x
$\log_{10} x$ or $\log x$	logarithm of x to base 10
g	Acceleration due to gravity
t	time
F	factor of safety
V	volume
W	weight

II. STRESS AND STRAIN

γ	shear strain
Δ	change in, e.g. in stress: $\Delta \sigma'$
ε	linear strain
ε_v	volumetric strain
η	coefficient of viscosity
ν	Poisson's ratio
σ	total stress
σ'	effective stress ($\sigma' = \sigma - u$)
σ'_{vo}	initial effective overburden stress
$\sigma_1 \sigma_2 \sigma_3$	principal stresses (major, intermediate, minor)
σ_{oct}	mean stress or octahedral stress = $(\sigma_1 + \sigma_2 + \sigma_3)/3$
τ	shear stress
u	porewater pressure
E	modulus of deformation
G	shear modulus of deformation
K	bulk modulus of compressibility

III. SOIL PROPERTIES

(a) Index Properties

$\rho(\gamma)$	bulk density (bulk unit weight*)
$\rho_d(\gamma_d)$	dry density (dry unit weight)
$\rho_w(\gamma_w)$	density (unit weight) of water
$\rho_s(\gamma_s)$	density (unit weight) of solid particles
γ'	unit weight of submerged soil ($\gamma' = \gamma - \gamma_w$)
D_R	relative density (specific gravity) of solid particles ($D_R = p_s/p_w$) formerly (G_s)
e	void ratio
n	porosity
S	degree of saturation
*	Density symbol is p . Unit weight symbol is γ where $\gamma = pg$ (i.e. mass density x acceleration due to gravity)

(a) Index Properties (cont'd.)

w	water content
w_L	liquid limit
w_p	plastic limit
I_p	plasticity Index = $(w - w_p)$
w_s	shrinkage limit
I_L	liquidity index = $(w - w_p)/I_p$
I_c	consistency index = $(w - w_p)/I_p$
e_{max}	void ratio in loosest state
e_{min}	void ratio in densest state
I_D	density index = $(e_{max} - e)/(e_{max} - e_{min})$ (formerly relative density)

(b) Hydraulic Properties

h	hydraulic head or potential
q	rate of flow
v	velocity of flow
i	hydraulic gradient
k	hydraulic conductivity (coefficient of permeability)
j	seepage force per unit volume

(c) Consolidation (one-dimensional)

C_c	compression index (normally consolidated range)
C_r	recompression index (overconsolidated range)
C_s	swelling index
C_a	coefficient of secondary consolidation
m_v	coefficient of volume change
c_v	coefficient of consolidation
T_v	time factor (vertical direction)
U	degree of consolidation
σ'_p	pre-consolidation pressure
OCR	Overconsolidation ratio = σ'_p/σ'_{vo}

(d) Shear Strength

τ_p, τ_r	peak and residual shear strength
ϕ'	effective angle of internal friction
δ	angle of interface friction
μ	coefficient of friction = $\tan \delta$
c'	effective cohesion
c_u, s_u	undrained shear strength ($\phi=0$ analysis)
p	mean total stress $(\sigma_1 + \sigma_3)/2$
p'	mean effective stress $(\sigma'_1 + \sigma'_3)/2$
q	$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)/2$ or $(\sigma'_1 - \sigma'_3)/2$
q_u	compressive strength $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)$
S_t	sensitivity

Notes: 1. $\tau = c' + \sigma' \tan \phi'$
2. Shear strength = $(\text{Compressive strength})/2$

PROJECT: 11-1122-0129-2000

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 11-1

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: See Site Plan

BORING DATE: October 31, 2011

DATUM: Geodetic

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
								Cu, kPa		nat V. rem V.	+ ⊕	Q - U	● ○			Wp	W
0		GROUND SURFACE		86.36													
		Dark brown silty fine sand, trace organic matter (FILL)		0.00													
		Loose brown fine sand (FILL)		0.08													
		Very stiff to stiff brown to grey brown SILTY CLAY (Weathered Crust)		86.05	1	50 DO	6										
				0.31													
1					2	50 DO	12										
2					3	50 DO	5										
					4	50 DO	3										
3		Firm grey SILTY CLAY		83.31													
				3.05	5	50 DO	1										
4	Power Auger 200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)							⊕	+								
								⊕	+								
5					6	50 DO	WH										
								⊕	+								
6								⊕	+								
					7	50 DO	WH										
7		End of Borehole		79.40													
				6.96													

MIS-BHS 001 1111220129.GPJ GAL-MIS.GDT 1/12/12 JEM

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: HEC

CHECKED: SD

PROJECT: 11-1122-0129-2000

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 11-2

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: See Site Plan

BORING DATE: October 31, 2011

DATUM: Geodetic

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
								Cu, kPa		nat V. rem V.	+ ⊕	Q - U -	● ○			Wp	W
0	Power Auger 200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)	GROUND SURFACE		85.78													
		TOPSOIL		0.00													
		Very stiff to stiff grey brown SILTY CLAY (Weathered Crust)		0.08	1	50 DO	12										
1					2	50 DO	7										
2					3	50 DO	4										
2		End of Borehole		83.60													
				1.98													
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	

MIS-BHS 001 1111220129.GPJ GAL-MIS.GDT 1/12/12 JEM

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: HEC

CHECKED: SD

PROJECT: 11-1122-0129-2000

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 11-3

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: See Site Plan

BORING DATE: November 1, 2011

DATUM: Geodetic

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
								Cu, kPa		nat V. rem V.		Q - U		Wp			Wi
0		GROUND SURFACE		85.48													
		TOPSOIL		0.00													
		Very stiff to stiff grey brown SILTY CLAY (Weathered Crust)		0.15													
1					1	50 DO	5										
					2	50 DO	2										
2					3	50 DO	1										
3	Power Auger 200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)	Firm grey SILTY CLAY		82.58 2.90	4	50 DO	WH										
4		Compact to dense dark grey to black SILTY SAND, some gravel, with shale fragments, cobbles, and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)		81.42 4.06	5	50 DO	17										
5					6	50 DO	38										
6		End of Borehole		79.84 5.64													

MIS-BHS 001 1111220129.GPJ GAL-MIS.GDT 1/12/12 JEM

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: HEC

CHECKED: SD

PROJECT: 11-1122-0129-2000

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 11-3A

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: See Site Plan

BORING DATE: November 2, 2011

DATUM: Geodetic

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
								20 40 60 80				10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³					
0		GROUND SURFACE		85.48													
		TOPSOIL		0.00													
		Very stiff to stiff grey brown SILTY CLAY (Weathered Crust)		0.15													
1																	
2																	
3	Power Auger 200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)	Firm grey SILTY CLAY		82.74 2.74	1	73 TP	PH										
4					2	73 TP	PH										
5						3	50 DO	WH									
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
		Compact dark grey to black SILTY SAND, with shale fragments (GLACIAL TILL)		80.73 4.75	4	50 DO	6										
		End of Borehole		80.43 5.05													
		Note: Shallow portion of stratigraphy inferred from BH 11-3															

MIS-BHS 001 1111220129.GPJ GAL-MIS.GDT 1/12/12 JEM

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: HEC

CHECKED: SD

PROJECT: 11-1122-0129-2000

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 11-4

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: See Site Plan

BORING DATE: November 2, 2011

DATUM: Geodetic

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
								20 40 60 80		nat V. + rem V. ⊕ ⊙		10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³		Wp W Wi			
0		GROUND SURFACE		85.90													
		Dark brown clayey topsoil (FILL)		0.00													
		Grey crushed stone (FILL)		0.15													
		Grey brown SILTY CLAY (Disturbed)															
1	Power Auger 200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)			84.68	1	50 DO	6										
		Stiff grey brown SILTY CLAY (Weathered Crust)		1.22													
2					2	50 DO	3	⊕	+								
3					3	50 DO	16	⊕		+							
			Compact dark grey to black SILTY SAND, with shale fragments, cobbles, and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)		83.36												
4				2.54													
5				81.63													
		Highly weathered black SHALE BEDROCK		4.27													
		End of Borehole Sampler Refusal		81.38	6	50 DO	>50										
				4.52													
10																	

MIS-BHS 001 1111220129.GPJ GAL-MIS.GDT 1/12/12 JEM

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: HEC

CHECKED: SD

PROJECT: 11-1122-0129-2000

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 11-5

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: See Site Plan

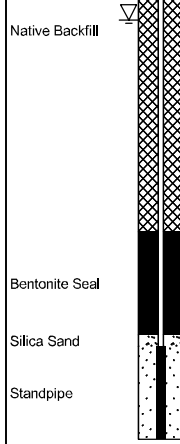
BORING DATE: November 1, 2011

DATUM: Geodetic

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
								Cu, kPa		nat V. rem V.		+				Q - U	
0		GROUND SURFACE		85.64													
		TOPSOIL		0.00													
		Very stiff to stiff grey brown SILTY CLAY (Weathered Crust)		0.15	1	50 DO	9										
1					2	50 DO	7										
2					3	50 DO	2										
	Power Auger 200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)	Compact dark grey to black SILTY SAND, some gravel, with cobbles, boulders, and shale fragments (GLACIAL TILL)		83.51 2.13	4	50 DO	11										
3					5	50 DO	16										
4		Highly weathered black SHALE BEDROCK		81.83 3.81 81.58	6	50 DO	>50										
		End of Borehole		4.06													



W.L. in Standpipe at Elev. 84.37 m on Nov. 14, 2011

MIS-BHS 001 1111220129.GPJ GAL-MIS.GDT 1/12/12 JEM

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: HEC

CHECKED: SD

PROJECT: 11-1122-0129-2000

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 11-6

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: See Site Plan

BORING DATE: November 1, 2011

DATUM: Geodetic

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
								Cu, kPa		nat V. rem V.	+ ⊕ - ⊙	Wp		W			Wi
0		GROUND SURFACE		85.44													
		TOPSOIL		0.00													
		Very stiff to stiff brown SILTY CLAY (Weathered Crust)		0.15													
1	Power Auger 200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)				1	50 DO	4										
2					2	50 DO	2										
						3	50 DO	7									
3						4	50 DO	21									
		Compact dark grey to black SILTY SAND, with shale fragments (GLACIAL TILL)		82.70 2.74													
		Highly weathered black SHALE BEDROCK		82.39 3.05													
4		End of Borehole		81.78 3.66													

MIS-BHS 001 1111220129.GPJ GAL-MIS.GDT 1/12/12 JEM

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: HEC

CHECKED: SD

PROJECT: 11-1122-0129-2000

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 11-7

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: See Site Plan

BORING DATE: November 1, 2011

DATUM: Geodetic

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
								Cu, kPa		nat V. rem V.	+ ⊕	Q - U	● ○			Wp	
0		GROUND SURFACE		85.42													
		TOPSOIL		0.00													
		Very stiff to stiff grey brown SILTY CLAY (Weathered Crust)		0.15													
1					1	50 DO	5										
					2	50 DO	2										
2				83.44													
		Compact dark grey to black SILTY SAND, with shale fragments, cobbles, and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)		1.98	3	50 DO	16										
					4	50 DO	17										
3																	
				81.91													
		Highly weathered SHALE BEDROCK		3.51	5	50 DO	20										
4																	
					6	50 DO	>50										
5		End of Borehole		80.70													
				4.72													

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: HEC

CHECKED: SD

MIS-BHS 001 1111220129.GPJ GAL-MIS.GDT 1/12/12 JEM

PROJECT: 11-1122-0129-2000

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: MW11-1

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: See Site Plan

BORING DATE: October 31, 2011

DATUM: Geodetic

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
								Cu, kPa		nat V. rem V.	+ ⊕	- ⊙	Wp	W			Wi
0		GROUND SURFACE		85.96													
		Grey crushed stone (FILL)		0.00	1	50 DO	22									Gravel	
1		Very stiff to stiff grey brown SILTY CLAY (Weathered Crust)		85.35 0.61	2	50 DO	8									Bentonite Seal	
	Power Auger 200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)				3	50 DO	5									Silica Sand	
2					4	50 DO	4										
		Firm grey SILTY CLAY		83.52 2.44	5	50 DO	1									51 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen	
3						6	50 DO	1									
4		End of Borehole		82.30 3.66													W.L. in Screen at Elev. 84.77 m on November 4, 2011
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	

MIS-BHS 001 1111220129.GPJ GAL-MIS.GDT 1/12/12 JEM

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: HEC

CHECKED: SD

APPENDIX B

**Results of Basic Chemical Analysis
Exova Accutest Report No. 1126218**

Client: Golder Associates Ltd. (Ottawa)
 32 Steacie Drive

Kanata, ON
 K2K 2A9

Attention: Mr. Stephen Dunlop

Report Number: 1126218
Date: 2011-11-15
Date Submitted: 2011-11-08

Project: 11-1122-0129

Chain of Custody Number: 127521

P. O. Number:
Matrix:

Soil

PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL	LAB ID: 923658		TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
			Sample Date: 2011-11-01	Sample ID: 11-5-Sa2			
Chloride	%	0.002	0.004				
Electrical Conductivity	mS/cm	0.05	0.27				
pH			7.5				
Resistivity	ohm-cm	1	3700				
Sulphate	%	0.01	0.01				

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration
 Comment:

Methods references and/or additional QA/QC information available on request.

APPROVAL:

Lorna Wilson
 Inorganic Lab Supervisor

APPENDIX C

**Stratigraphic and Instrumentation Logs
(DBW001 to DBW004)
GHD Project Number 12575389**



STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Hydrogeological Assessment and
Soil Quality Investigation - New Orleans OC
PROJECT NUMBER: 12575389
CLIENT: Hydro One Networks Inc.
LOCATION: 3440 Frank Kenny Road, Navan, Ontario

HOLE DESIGNATION: DBW001
DATE COMPLETED: 7 April 2022
DRILLING METHOD: 205mm O.D HSA + Split Spoon
FIELD PERSONNEL: L. McCann

File: \\GHDNET\GHD\DATA\PROJECTS\12575389\TECH\GINT\12575389\ORLEANS H1.GPJ Library File: GHD_ENV\IRO_V04.GLB Report: OVERBURDEN LOG Date: 13/6/22

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m AMSL	Monitoring Well	SAMPLE				
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	'N' Value	PID (ppm)
	GROUND SURFACE TOP OF RISER	86.60 86.47						
0.5	FILL-SAND and GRAVEL; dense; coarse grained; poorly graded; brown to grey; moist	85.99		1	DBW001-1-2	70	35	0.1
1.0	FILL-SANDY SILT; very stiff; low plasticity; brown; dry	85.53		2	DBW001-3-4/DUP003	80	17	0.0
1.5	CL-CLAY (NATIVE); firm; low plasticity; brown; dry to moist			3		80	9	0.0
2.0				4	DBW001-7.5-9.5	60	2	0.1
2.5	- becomes soft, brown to grey, moist at 2.49m BGS							
3.0	GP-GC-CLAYEY GRAVEL; compact; medium grained; poorly graded; grey; very wet	83.73						
3.5				5		25	27	0.0
4.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 3.96m BGS	82.64		6		20	<50	0.0
4.5	Refusal at 3.96 mBGS							
5.0								
5.5								
6.0								
6.5								

WELL DETAILS
 Screened interval:
 85.08 to 82.64m AMSL
 1.52 to 3.96m BGS
 Length: 2.44m
 Diameter: 51mm
 Slot Size: 10
 Material: PVC
 Seal:
 86.45 to 82.64m AMSL
 0.15 to 3.96m BGS
 Material: Bentonite
 Sand Pack:
 85.38 to 82.64m AMSL
 1.22 to 3.96m BGS
 Material: #2 Silica Sand

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE
 WATER FOUND ∇ 4/13/2022 STATIC WATER LEVEL ∇ 4/19/2022
 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS



STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Hydrogeological Assessment and
Soil Quality Investigation - New Orleans OC
PROJECT NUMBER: 12575389
CLIENT: Hydro One Networks Inc.
LOCATION: 3440 Frank Kenny Road, Navan, Ontario

HOLE DESIGNATION: DBW002
DATE COMPLETED: 6 April 2022
DRILLING METHOD: 205mm O.D HSA + Split Spoon
FIELD PERSONNEL: L. McCann

File: \\GHDNET\GHD\CA\OTTAWA\PROJECTS\12575389\TECH\GINT\12575389\ORLEANS H1.GPJ Library File: GHD_ENVIRO_V04.GLB Report: OVERBURDEN LOG Date: 13/6/22

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m AMSL	Monitoring Well	SAMPLE				
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	'N' Value	PID (ppm)
	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	86.51 85.58						
0.5	TOPSOIL-CLAYEY SILT; firm; low plasticity; brown; dry to moist	85.27		DBW002-0-1 1	X	80	33	0.1
1.0	CL-CLAY (NATIVE); firm; low plasticity; brown; dry - becomes grey, very stiff, dry to moist from 0.97 to 1.22m BGS	84.36		DBW002-2-3 2	X	90	9	0.1
2.0	CLG-GRAVELLY CLAY; hard; low plasticity; dark brown; wet			3 DBW002-5-7	X	60	41	0.1
2.5	- sand lense from 2.59 to 2.64m BGS			4	X	30	40	0.0
3.5				5	X	85	35	0.1
4.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 3.66m BGS	81.92	<p><u>WELL DETAILS</u> Screened interval: 84.66 to 82.53m AMSL 0.91 to 3.05m BGS Length: 2.13m Diameter: 51mm Slot Size: 10 Material: PVC Seal: 85.43 to 84.97m AMSL 0.15 to 0.61m BGS Material: Bentonite Sand Pack: 84.97 to 82.53m AMSL 0.61 to 3.05m BGS Material: #2 Silica Sand</p>					

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE
 WATER FOUND ∇ 4/13/2022 STATIC WATER LEVEL ∇ 4/19/2022
 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS



STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Hydrogeological Assessment and
Soil Quality Investigation - New Orleans OC
PROJECT NUMBER: 12575389
CLIENT: Hydro One Networks Inc.
LOCATION: 3440 Frank Kenny Road, Navan, Ontario

HOLE DESIGNATION: DBW003
DATE COMPLETED: 6 April 2022
DRILLING METHOD: 205mm O.D HSA + Split Spoon
FIELD PERSONNEL: L. McCann

File: \\GHDNET\GHD\CA\OTTA\VA\PROJECTS\12575389\TECH\GINT\12575389\ORLEANS H1.GPJ Library File: GHD_ENV\RO_V04.GLB Report: OVERBURDEN LOG Date: 13/6/22

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m AMSL	Monitoring Well	SAMPLE				
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	'N' Value	PID (ppm)
	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	86.54 85.64						
0.5	TOPSOIL-CLAYEY SILT; firm; low plasticity; brown; dry; rootlets CL-CLAY (NATIVE); firm; low plasticity; brown; dry to moist	85.44		DBW003-0-1 1	X	90	6	0.1
1.0				DBW003-2-3 2	X	80	5	0.0
1.5	- becomes very soft, brown to grey, moist from 1.52 to 2.13m BGS			3	X	100	0	0.1
2.0				4	X	50	27	0.0
2.5	GP-GC-CLAYEY GRAVEL; compact; medium grained; poorly graded; dark brown; very wet	83.35		5	X	25	21	0.0
3.0					X			
3.5					X			
4.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 3.66m BGS	81.98			X			
4.5					X			
5.0					X			
5.5					X			
6.0					X			
6.5					X			

WELL DETAILS
 Screened interval:
 84.12 to 82.59m AMSL
 1.52 to 3.05m BGS
 Length: 1.52m
 Diameter: 51mm
 Slot Size: 10
 Material: PVC
 Seal:
 85.49 to 84.42m AMSL
 0.15 to 1.22m BGS
 Material: Bentonite
 Sand Pack:
 84.42 to 82.59m AMSL
 1.22 to 3.05m BGS
 Material: #2 Silica Sand

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE
 WATER FOUND ▼ 4/13/2022 STATIC WATER LEVEL ▼ 4/19/2022
 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS ○



STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Hydrogeological Assessment and
Soil Quality Investigation - New Orleans OC
PROJECT NUMBER: 12575389
CLIENT: Hydro One Networks Inc.
LOCATION: 3440 Frank Kenny Road, Navan, Ontario

HOLE DESIGNATION: DBW004
DATE COMPLETED: 6 April 2022
DRILLING METHOD: 205mm O.D HSA + Split Spoon
FIELD PERSONNEL: L. McCann

File: \\GHDNET\GHD\CA\OTTA\VA\PROJECTS\12575389\TECH\GINT\12575389\ORLEANS H1.GPJ Library File: GHD_ENV\IRO_V04.GLB Report: OVERBURDEN LOG Date: 13/6/22

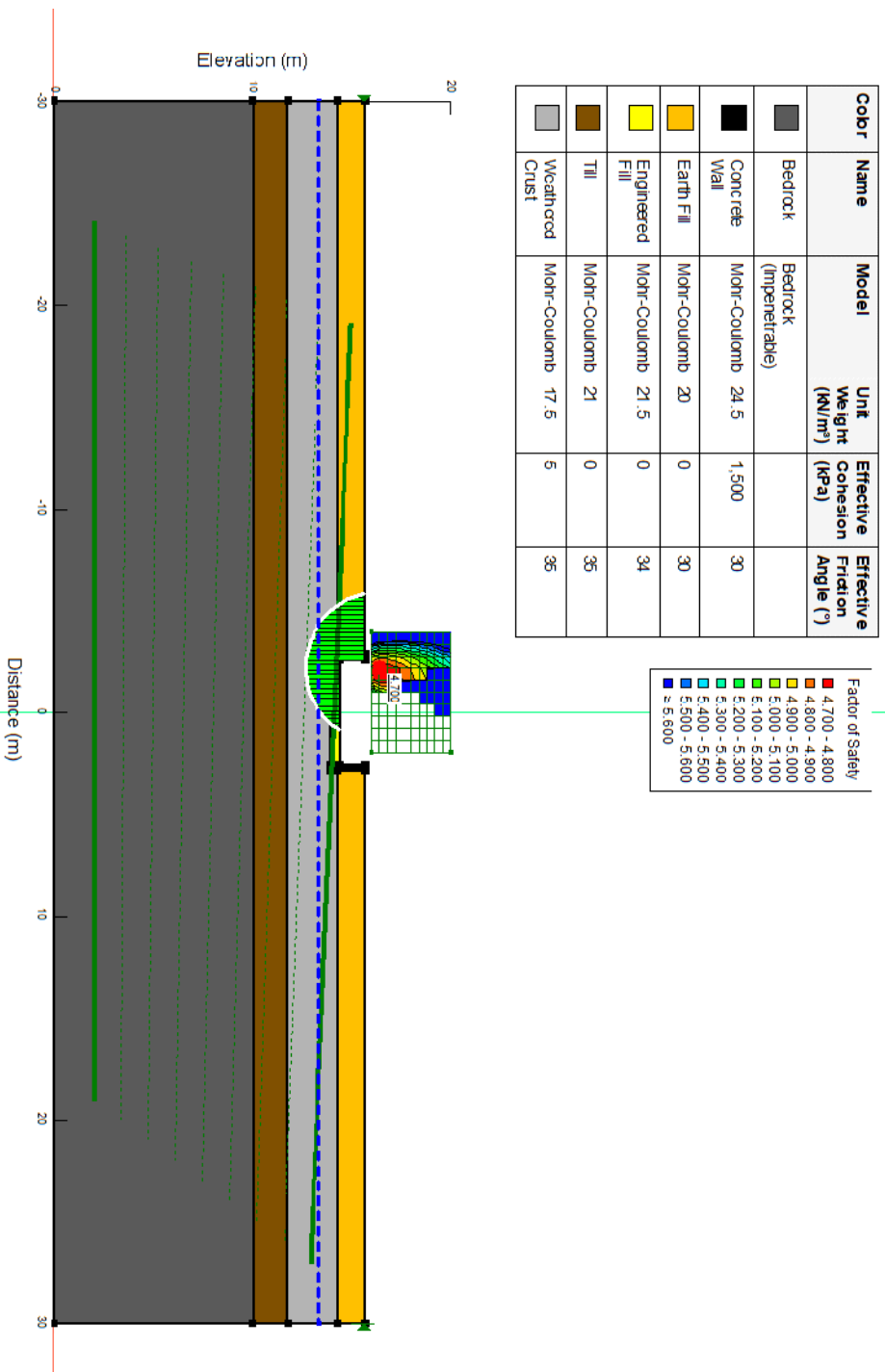
DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m AMSL	Monitoring Well	SAMPLE				
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	'N' Value	PI/D (ppm)
	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	86.10 85.11						
0.5	TOPSOIL-CLAYEY SILT; firm; low plasticity; brown; dry; rootlets CL-CLAY (NATIVE); firm; low plasticity; brown; dry - becomes softer, moist from 1.07 to 1.37m BGS - very soft, wet from 1.60 to 3.66m BGS	84.91		DBW004-0-1 1	X	100	4	0.2
1.0				DBW004-2-3 2	X	100	5	0.0
1.5				3	X	100	0	0.1
2.0				4	X	100	0	0.1
2.5				5	X	100	0	0.1
3.0				DBW004-10-12 5	X	100	0	0.1
3.5	END OF BOREHOLE @ 3.66m BGS	81.45						
4.0			WELL DETAILS Screened interval: 83.89 to 81.45m AMSL 1.22 to 3.66m BGS Length: 2.44m Diameter: 51mm Slot Size: 10 Material: PVC Seal: 84.96 to 84.19m AMSL 0.15 to 0.91m BGS Material: Bentonite Sand Pack: 84.19 to 81.45m AMSL 0.91 to 3.66m BGS Material: #2 Silica Sand					
4.5								
5.0								
5.5								
6.0								
6.5								

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE
 WATER FOUND ∇ 4/13/2022 STATIC WATER LEVEL ∇ 4/19/2022
 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

APPENDIX D

Slope Stability Figures

Section AA'
Case 1 – Static Analysis

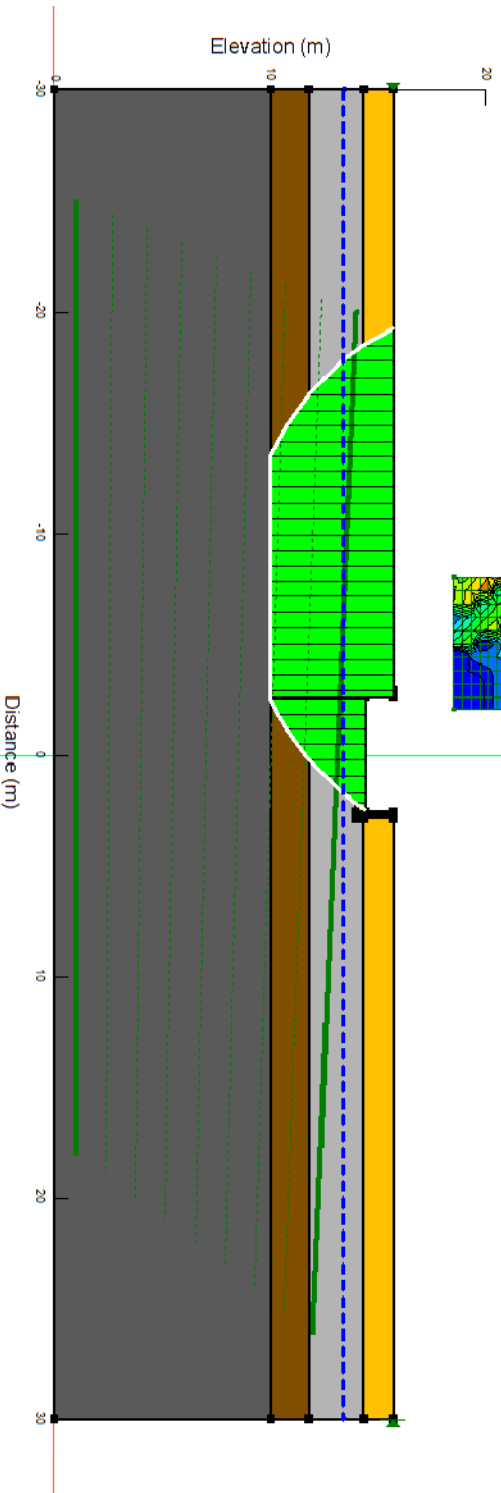


Section AA'
Case 2 – Seismic Analysis

Horz Seismic Coef.: 0.201 g
Vert Seismic Coef.: 0

Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (kN/m ³)	Cohesion (kPa)	Effective Cohesion (kPa)	Effective Friction Angle (°)
	Bedrock	Bedrock (Impenetrable)				
	Concrete	Mohr-Coulomb	245		1,500	30
	Earth Fill	Mohr-Coulomb	20		0	30
	Engineered Fill	Mohr-Coulomb	21.5		0	34
	Fill	Mohr-Coulomb	21		0	35
	Weathered Crust	Undrained (Phi=0)	17.5	60		

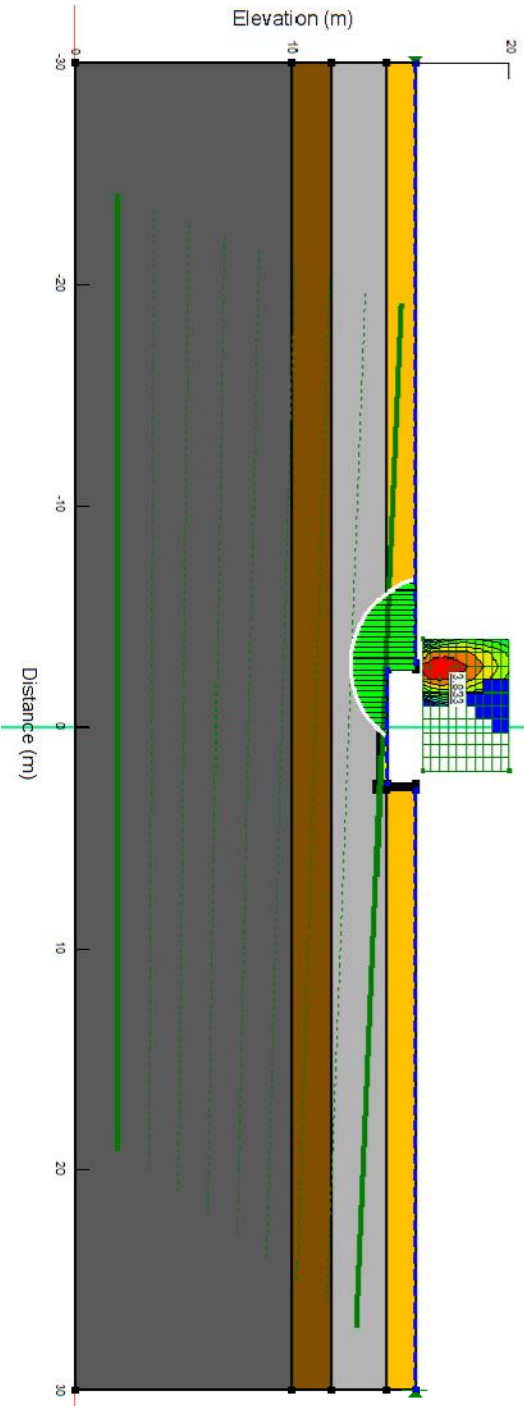
Factor of Safety	
	3.403 - 3.503
	3.503 - 3.603
	3.603 - 3.703
	3.703 - 3.803
	3.803 - 3.903
	3.903 - 4.003
	4.003 - 4.103
	4.103 - 4.203
	4.203 - 4.303
	≥ 4.303



Section AA'
Case 1 – Static Analysis

Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (kN/m ³)	Effective Cohesion (kPa)	Effective Friction Angle (°)
■	Bedrock	Bedrock (Impenetrable)			
■	Concrete Wall	Mohr-Coulomb	24.5	1,500	30
■	Earth Fill	Mohr-Coulomb	20	0	30
■	Engineered Fill	Mohr-Coulomb	21.5	0	34
■	Till	Mohr-Coulomb	21	0	35
■	Weathered Crust	Mohr-Coulomb	17.5	5	35

Factor of Safety
■ 3.833 - 3.933
■ 3.933 - 4.033
■ 4.033 - 4.133
■ 4.133 - 4.233
■ 4.233 - 4.333
■ 4.333 - 4.433
■ 4.433 - 4.533
■ 4.533 - 4.633
■ 4.633 - 4.733
■ ≥ 4.733



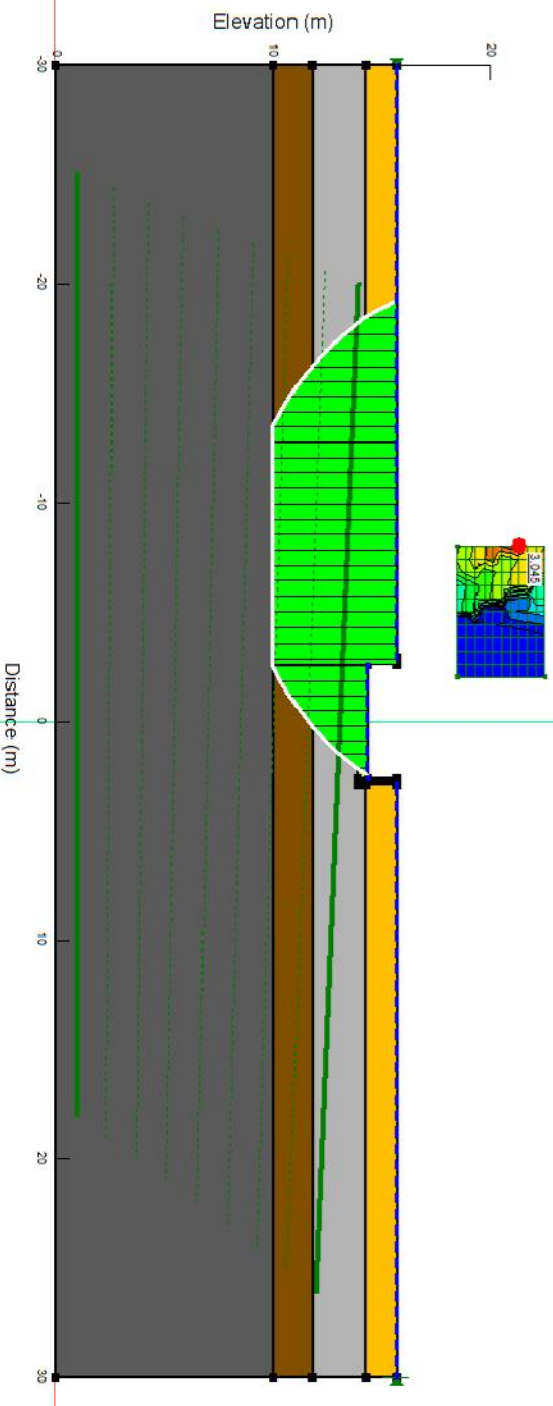
Section AA'

Case 2 – Seismic Analysis

Horz Seismic Coef.: 0.201 g
 Vert Seismic Coef.: 0

Color	Name	Model	Unit Weight (kN/m ³)	Cohesion (kPa)	Effective Cohesion (kPa)	Effective Friction Angle (°)
	Bedrock	Bedrock (Impenetrable)				
	Concrete Wall	Non-Coulomb	24.5		1500	30
	Earth Fill	Non-Coulomb	20		0	30
	Engineered Fill	Non-Coulomb	21.5		0	34
	Till	Non-Coulomb	21		0	35
	Weathered Crust	Undrained (Pile=0)	17.5	60		

Factor of Safety
3.045 - 3.145
3.145 - 3.245
3.245 - 3.345
3.345 - 3.445
3.445 - 3.545
3.545 - 3.645
3.645 - 3.745
3.745 - 3.845
3.845 - 3.945
≥ 3.945





golder.com

455 Phillip Street, Unit 100A
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3X2
Canada
www.ghd.com



GHD Reference No: 12575389-LTR-4-Spence

16 November 2022

Mr. David Spence
Hydro One Networks Inc.
230 Bayview Drive
Barrie, Ontario
L4N 4Y8

Hydrogeological Assessment – Amendment
Final Groundwater Level Monitoring
Orleans Operations Centre (OC)
3440 Frank Kenny Road, Navan, Ontario

Dear Mr. Spence,

1. Introduction

GHD Limited (GHD) provide the following long term groundwater level monitoring data and assessment as part of the Hydrogeological Assessment for the proposed construction of the Orleans Operations Centre (OC) located at 3440 Frank Kenny Road in Navan, Ontario (Site or Property) (GHD June 24, 2022)¹. GHD presented the initial groundwater level monitoring data collected on April 19th, 2022 in the Hydrogeological Assessment and groundwater monitoring letter². This letter presents completion of the groundwater level monitoring over the spring freshet into the fall months from April 2022 to November 2022 for the Site.

This Hydrogeological Assessment Letter presents the completed long term groundwater level monitoring performed on the Site and contains all previous groundwater monitoring data. The hydrogeological interpretations and conclusions presented in this letter supersede and override the understanding of the Site stated in previous reports. It is noted that the updated data does not significantly alter the previous interpretation of the Site.

1.1 Groundwater Level Monitoring

Groundwater level monitoring was undertaken on a seasonal basis to assess the “high” groundwater levels through a wet season (spring) and to determine stable levels and seasonal fluctuations. Groundwater monitoring was observed between April 2022 and November 2022. Manual groundwater level measurements were collected using a water level meter (Solinst Model 101) and DBW003 was equipped with a water level data logger (Solinst Model 3001 – Levellogger Edge). The data logger continuously recorded water levels and

¹ Hydrogeological Assessment – Proposed Development – Orleans Station Yard 3440 Frank Kenny Road, Navan, Ontario. Prepared for Hydro One Networks Inc. Dated June 24, 2022.

² Hydrogeological Assessment – Amendment, Groundwater Level Monitoring Orleans OC 3440 Frank Kenny Road, Navan, Ontario. Prepared for Hydro One Networks Inc. Dated August 5, 2022.

provide a detailed record of the response of groundwater to climatic conditions throughout the monitoring period.

2. Monitoring Results

2.1 Groundwater Level Monitoring

The high seasonal groundwater levels were observed in April 2022, based on the seasonal groundwater monitoring. The groundwater level contours from the April monitoring event are presented on **Figure 1.0**. The most recent round of groundwater level contours are presented on **Figure 2.0**. Groundwater levels collected from the monitoring wells are presented in **Tables 1 and 2**, and a hydrograph of the groundwater levels alongside precipitation data is presented in **Attachment A1**. The highest and lowest observed groundwater levels recorded by the data logger are presented in **Table 3**.

Groundwater levels measured in metres below ground surface (mBGS) are presented in **Table 1**. Review of the groundwater monitoring data indicates that the groundwater table fluctuated during the monitoring period with seasonal highs occurring during the month of April. The groundwater table was on average 0.85 mBGS at all monitoring wells, ranging from 0.12 mBGS at DBW002 to 1.86 mBGS at DBW001.

Groundwater levels measured in metres above mean sea level (mAMSL) are presented in **Table 2**. Based on review of the groundwater levels collected, the groundwater levels ranged from 84.22 mAMSL at DBW004 to 85.62 mAMSL at DBW001. Based on **Figure 1**, the groundwater flow direction on Site is south to southwest.

Precipitation data collected from the nearby Environment Canada weather station (Ottawa CDA RCS Climate ID: 6105978) was plotted alongside the manual groundwater level measurements and long-term data logger data for the Site (**Attachment A1**). The hydrograph data logger groundwater elevation fluctuations show some correlation with the precipitation data illustrating that the groundwater table on Site is sensitive to and responses to precipitation events.

The seasonal high-water table occurred during the spring period of April 2022, with a high of 85.64 mAMSL at DBW003 based on the data logger data (**Table 3**). The seasonal low occurred during November 2022 with a groundwater level of 84.22 mAMSL at DBW004, according to data logger data and manual measurements.

2.2 Groundwater Elevations – Detailed Design

The manual and electronic (data logger) data was reviewed to determine the high groundwater levels measured over the monitoring period. Based on review of the data, the groundwater table was observed to be very close to ground surface during the spring freshet. Groundwater elevations in April were observed to be within 0.1 m to 0.4 m of the ground surface.

The spring freshet typically begins in late February to early March and the manual and electronic (data logger) data for this Site were not initiated until April, not capturing the full extent of the spring thaw and snowpack melt. A hydrograph of the projected groundwater levels to the early spring period based on the groundwater monitoring trend lines is presented in **Attachment A2**. Based on the 'trend' of the measured groundwater levels, the projected early spring groundwater levels on the site would range from approximately 85 to 86 mAMSL.

To be conservative, a groundwater elevation at ground surface should be considered during detailed design to account for the potential high groundwater elevations during the early part of the spring freshet for each structure. For reference, the table below outlines the surveyed ground elevations at each of the monitoring wells installed in proximity to the proposed Orleans Operations Centre structures.

Structure	Monitoring Well	Ground Surface (mAMSL)
Septic tank	DBW001	85.53*
Fire storage tanks	DBW002	85.58
Building foundation	DBW003	85.64
Stormwater Management facility	DBW004	85.11

*Note – Due to DBW001 being located in a built-up area of fill material, the elevation of the native material is utilized as ground surface

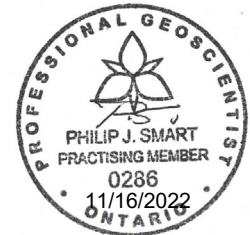
The highest design groundwater level would be 86 mAMSL over the majority of the Site based on the projected groundwater level monitoring (see **Attachment A2**). The stormwater management pond ground surface is at a lower elevation. Based on review of the topography, borehole logs, and measured and projected groundwater levels, a high groundwater level of 85.1 mAMSL in the area of the stormwater management pond is appropriate for design.

Based on our completed monitoring through the spring freshet into the fall months of 2022, the updated monitoring does not significantly alter the previous hydrogeological interpretations for the Site. The highest groundwater elevations occurred during the spring freshet and the detailed design groundwater elevations are considered to be reasonable extrapolated elevations based on the long-term monitoring completed for the Site.

Please do not hesitate to contact us, should you have any question or require clarification.

Regards,

GHD

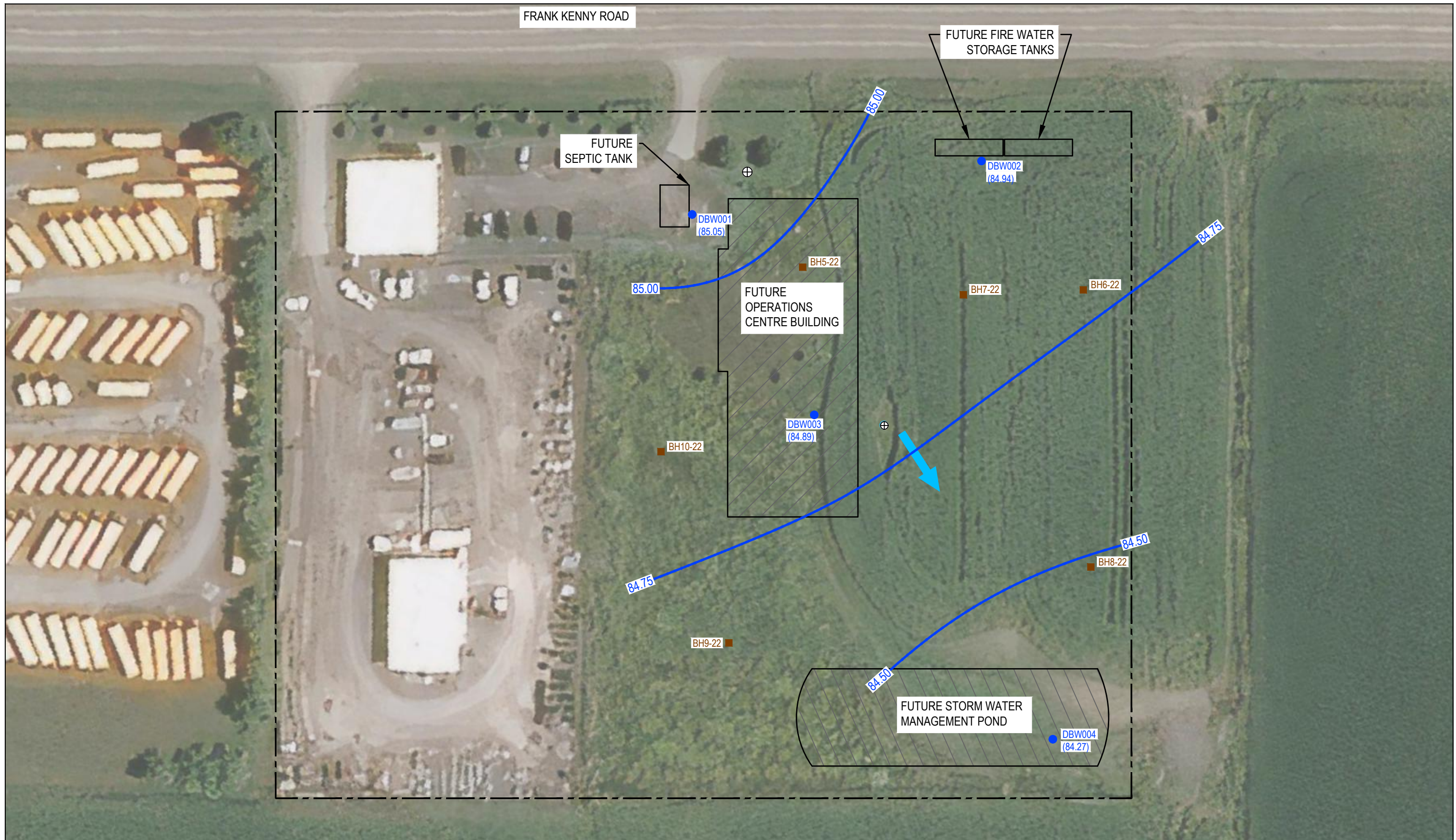



Michael McKerrall, P. Geo.

Philip Smart, MSc., P. Geo.

Encl.

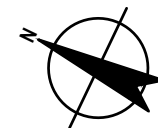
Figures



- LEGEND**
- MONITORING WELL
 - BOREHOLE LOCATIONS
 - ⊕ POTABLE/SUPPLY WELL

(85.22)
 85.25 ——— GROUNDWATER ELEVATION (mAMS) L
 GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOUR (mAMS) L
 → GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
 mAMS L METRES ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL

0 7.5 15 22.5m
 1:750
 Coordinate System:
 UTM83-18

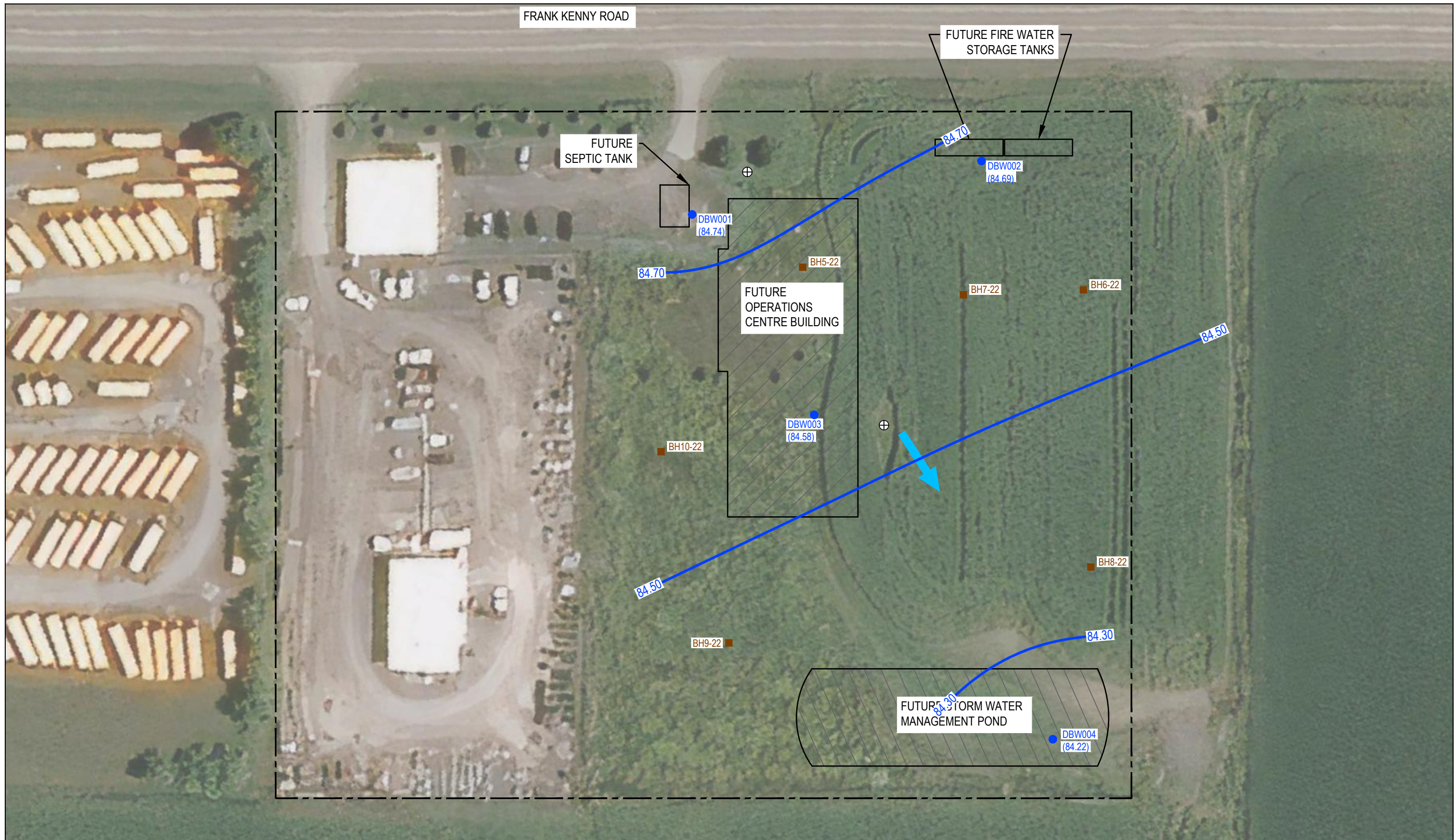


HYDRO ONE NETWORKS INC.
 3440 FRANK KENNY DR, NAVAN, ONTARIO
 HYDROGEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT

GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOURS
 JULY 7, 2022

Project No. 12575389
 Date July 2022

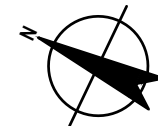
FIGURE 1.0



- LEGEND**
- MONITORING WELL
 - BOREHOLE LOCATIONS
 - ⊕ POTABLE/SUPPLY WELL

(84.74) GROUNDWATER ELEVATION (mAMS)
 84.50 ——— GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOUR (mAMS)
 → GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
 mAMS METRES ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL

0 7.5 15 22.5m
 1:750
 Coordinate System:
 UTM83-18



HYDRO ONE NETWORKS INC.
 3440 FRANK KENNY DR, NAVAN, ONTARIO
 HYDROGEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT

GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOURS
 NOVEMBER 1, 2022

Project No. 12575389
 Date November 2022

FIGURE 2.0

Tables

Table 1

**Groundwater Elevations (mBGS)
Hydrogeological Assessment
3440 Frank Kenny Road, Navan, Ontario
Hydro One Networks Inc.**

	DBW001	DBW002	DBW003	DBW004
Top of Riser (mAMSL)	86.47	86.51	86.54	86.10
Ground Surface (mAMSL)	86.60	85.58	85.64	85.11
19-Apr-22	0.98	0.12	0.22	0.38
7-Jul-22	1.55	0.64	0.75	0.84
1-Nov-22	1.86	0.89	1.06	0.89

Notes:

- No data available
- mBGS metres below ground surface
- mAMSL metres above mean sea level

Table 2

**Groundwater Elevations (mAMS�)
Hydrogeological Assessment
3440 Frank Kenny Road, Navan, Ontario
Hydro One Networks Inc.**

	DBW001	DBW002	DBW003	DBW004
Top of Riser (mAMS�)	86.47	86.51	86.54	86.10
Ground Surface (mAMS�)	86.60	85.58	85.64	85.11
19-Apr-22	85.62	85.46	85.42	84.73
7-Jul-22	85.05	84.94	84.89	84.27
1-Nov-22	84.74	84.69	84.58	84.22

Notes:

- No data available
- mBGS metres below ground surface
- mAMS� metres above mean sea level

Table 3

**Logger Elevations (mAMSL)
Hydrogeological Assessment
3440 Frank Kenny Road, Navan, Ontario
Hydro One Networks Inc.**

Highest / Lowest	Monitoring Well ID	Date	Groundwater Elevation (mAMSL)
Highest recorded logger groundwater elevation during the monitoring period (April 19th to November 1st, 2022)	DBW003	Friday, April 22, 2022	85.64
Lowest recorded logger groundwater elevation during the monitoring period (April 19th to November 1st, 2022)	DBW003	Wednesday, August 31, 2022	84.43

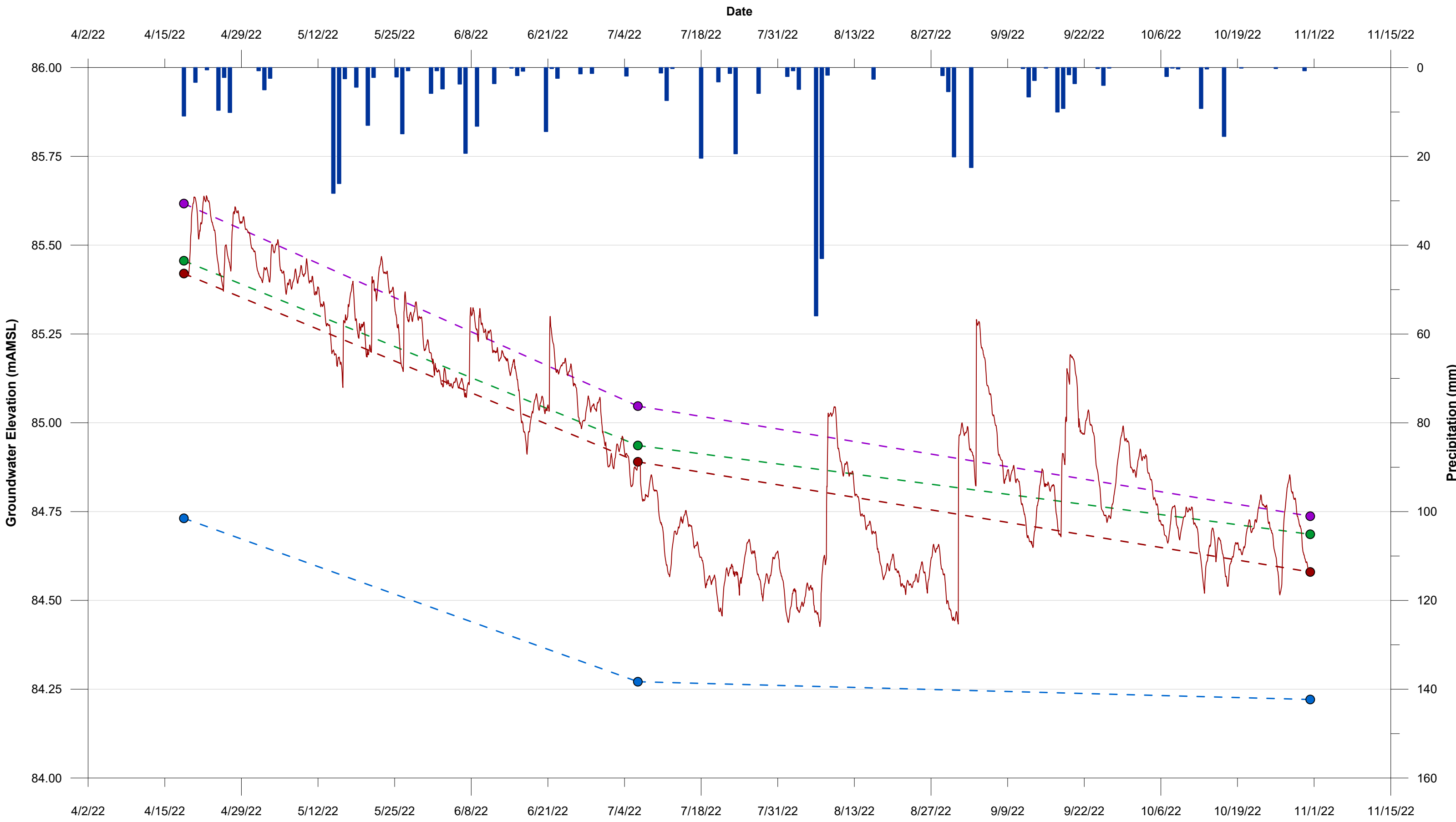
Notes:

mAMSL meters above mean sea level

Attachments

Attachment A1

Hydrograph



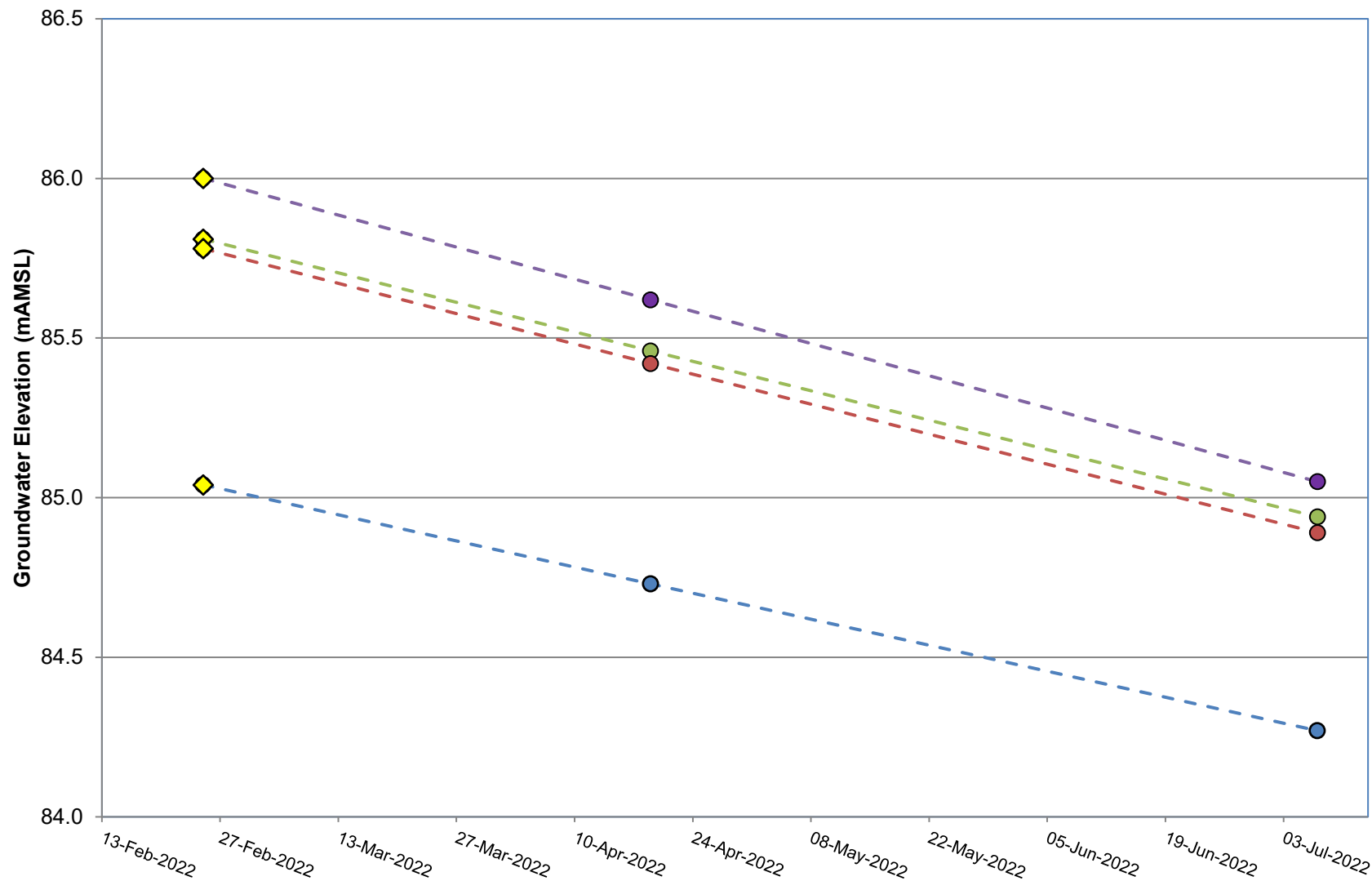
Note:
 - Precipitation data collected from the Ottawa CDA RCS (Climate ID: 6105978)
 Environment Canada Weather Station.

- ● DBW001
- ● DBW002
- ● DBW003
- ● DBW004
- DBW003 Logger Data
- Precipitation

Groundwater Elevation Hydrograph
 Hydrogeological Assessment
 3440 Frank Kenny Road, Navan, Ontario
 Hydro One Networks Inc.

Attachment A2

Projected Early Spring Freshet Groundwater Elevations



- DBW001
- DBW002
- DBW003
- DBW004
- Projected DBW001 Elevation
- Projected DBW002 Elevation
- Projected DBW003 Elevation
- Projected DBW004 Elevation



Projected Early Spring Freshet Groundwater Elevations

Hydrogeological Assessment
 3440 Frank Kenny Road, Navan, Ontario
 Hydro One Networks Inc.

Appendix E

Storm Management
Facility Design
Information

```

[TITLE]
;;Project Title/Notes
[OPTIONS]
;;Option Value
FLOW UNITS LPS
INFILTRATION CURVE NUMBER
FLOW ROUTING DYNWAVE
LINK OFFSETS ELEVATION
MIN SLOPE 0
ALLOW PONDING NO
SKIP_STEADY_STATE NO
START_DATE 01/01/2000
START_TIME 00:00:00
REPORT_START_DATE 01/01/2000
REPORT_START_TIME 00:00:00
END_DATE 01/02/2000
END_TIME 00:00:00
SWEEP_START 01/01
SWEEP_END 12/31
DRY_DAYS 0
REPORT_STEP 00:01:00
WET_STEP 00:05:00
DRY_STEP 00:05:00
ROUTING_STEP 1
RULE_STEP 00:00:00
INERTIAL DAMPING NONE
NORMAL_FLOW_LIMITED BOTH
FORCE_MAIN_EQUATION H-W
VARIABLE_STEP 0.75
LENGTHENING_STEP 0
MIN_SURFAREA 0
MAX_TRIALS 8
HEAD_TOLERANCE 0.0015
SYS_FLOW_TOL 5
LAT_FLOW_TOL 5
MINIMUM_STEP 0.5
THREADS 2
[EVAPORATION]
;;Data Source Parameters
CONSTANT 0
DRY_ONLY NO
[RAINGAGES]
;;Name Format Interval SCF Source
Rainfall INTENSITY 0:10 1.0 TIMESERIES 3CHI100
[SUBCATCHMENTS]
;;Name Rain Gage Outlet Area %Imperv Width
%Slope CurbLen SnowPack
S1 0.707 0 Rainfall OF1 2.0128 0 231.963
S2 2.06 0 Rainfall OF2 0.5001 0 151.84
[SUBAREAS]
;;Subcatchment N-Imperv N-Perv S-Imperv S-Perv PctZero RouteTo
PctRouted
S1 0.013 0.25 1.57 4.67 0 OUTLET
S2 0.013 0.25 1.57 4.67 0 OUTLET
[INFILTRATION]
;;Subcatchment Param1 Param2 Param3 Param4 Param5
S1 82 12.7 7 0 0
S2 82 12.7 7 0 0
[OUTFALLS]
;;Name Elevation Type Stage Data Gated Route To
OF1 84.3 NORMAL NO
OF2 85.41 NORMAL NO
[TRANSECTS]
;;Transect Data in HEC-2 format
NC 0.025 0.035 0 16 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
X1 Ditch-1 24 8 16 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
GR 86.917 0 86.882 1 86.858 2 86.805 3 86.716
GR 86.682 5 86.569 6 86.361 7 86.102 8 85.757
GR 85.502 10 85.449 11 85.551 12 85.706 13 85.759
GR 85.792 15 85.902 16 86.026 17 86.115 18 86.179
GR 86.235 20 86.253 21 86.251 22 86.24 23.52895103
NC 0.025 0.035 0 13 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
X1 Ditch-2 22 9 13 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
GR 86.731 0 86.719 1 86.68 2 86.594 3 86.588
GR 86.552 5 86.475 6 86.273 7 85.934 8 85.596
GR 85.29 10 85.183 11 85.307 12 85.423 13 85.433
GR 85.454 15 85.502 16 85.535 17 85.548 18 85.552
GR 85.544 20 85.536 21.97530921
NC 0.045 0.035 0 9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
X1 Ditch-3 13 4 9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
GR 84.969 0 84.961 1 84.979 2 84.985 3 84.912
GR 84.708 5 84.554 6 84.63 7 84.816 8 84.926
GR 84.953 10 84.961 11 84.976 12.4337141
[TIMESERIES]
;;Name Date Time Value
Rainfall (mm/hr)
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:00:00 3.755
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:10:00 4.478
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:20:00 5.593
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:30:00 7.551
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:40:00 11.936
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:50:00 30.856
3CHI100 01/01/2000 01:00:00 122.142
3CHI100 01/01/2000 01:10:00 35.237
3CHI100 01/01/2000 01:20:00 18.159
3CHI100 01/01/2000 01:30:00 12.238
3CHI100 01/01/2000 01:40:00 9.269
3CHI100 01/01/2000 01:50:00 7.492
3CHI100 01/01/2000 02:00:00 6.309
3CHI100 01/01/2000 02:10:00 5.465
3CHI100 01/01/2000 02:20:00 4.831
3CHI100 01/01/2000 02:30:00 4.338
3CHI100 01/01/2000 02:40:00 3.942
3CHI100 01/01/2000 02:50:00 3.617
3CHI100 01/01/2000 03:00:00 0
Rainfall (mm/hr)
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:00:00 5.339
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:10:00 6.376
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:20:00 7.977
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:30:00 10.797
Rainfall (mm/hr)
3CHI120 01/01/2000 00:00:00 6.406801
3CHI120 01/01/2000 00:10:00 7.6512
3CHI120 01/01/2000 00:20:00 9.572401
3CHI120 01/01/2000 00:30:00 12.9564
3CHI120 01/01/2000 00:40:00 20.5632
3CHI120 01/01/2000 00:50:00 54.1536
3CHI120 01/01/2000 01:00:00 213.7284
3CHI120 01/01/2000 01:10:00 61.2672
3CHI120 01/01/2000 01:20:00 31.3956
3CHI120 01/01/2000 01:30:00 21.0852
3CHI120 01/01/2000 01:40:00 15.9324
3CHI120 01/01/2000 01:50:00 12.8544
3CHI120 01/01/2000 02:00:00 10.8096
3CHI120 01/01/2000 02:10:00 9.351601
3CHI120 01/01/2000 02:20:00 8.259601
3CHI120 01/01/2000 02:30:00 7.4088
3CHI120 01/01/2000 02:40:00 6.7284
3CHI120 01/01/2000 02:50:00 6.170401
3CHI120 01/01/2000 03:00:00 0
Rainfall (mm/hr)
3CHI2 01/01/2000 00:00:00 2.491
3CHI2 01/01/2000 00:10:00 2.966
3CHI2 01/01/2000 00:20:00 3.696
3CHI2 01/01/2000 00:30:00 4.976
3CHI2 01/01/2000 00:40:00 7.828
3CHI2 01/01/2000 00:50:00 19.966
3CHI2 01/01/2000 01:00:00 16.805
3CHI2 01/01/2000 01:10:00 22.777
3CHI2 01/01/2000 01:20:00 11.852
3CHI2 01/01/2000 01:30:00 8.025
3CHI2 01/01/2000 01:40:00 6.096
3CHI2 01/01/2000 01:50:00 4.938
3CHI2 01/01/2000 02:00:00 4.165
3CHI2 01/01/2000 02:10:00 3.613
3CHI2 01/01/2000 02:20:00 3.197
3CHI2 01/01/2000 02:30:00 2.873
3CHI2 01/01/2000 02:40:00 2.613
3CHI2 01/01/2000 02:50:00 2.4
3CHI2 01/01/2000 03:00:00 0
Rainfall (mm/hr)
3CHI25 01/01/2000 00:00:00 4.358
3CHI25 01/01/2000 00:10:00 5.202
3CHI25 01/01/2000 00:20:00 6.506
3CHI25 01/01/2000 00:30:00 8.801
3CHI25 01/01/2000 00:40:00 13.954
3CHI25 01/01/2000 00:50:00 36.302
3CHI25 01/01/2000 01:00:00 44.693
3CHI25 01/01/2000 01:10:00 41.479
3CHI25 01/01/2000 01:20:00 21.286
3CHI25 01/01/2000 01:30:00 14.308
3CHI25 01/01/2000 01:40:00 10.818
3CHI25 01/01/2000 01:50:00 8.732
3CHI25 01/01/2000 02:00:00 7.345
3CHI25 01/01/2000 02:10:00 6.356
3CHI25 01/01/2000 02:20:00 5.615
3CHI25 01/01/2000 02:30:00 5.038
3CHI25 01/01/2000 02:40:00 4.576
3CHI25 01/01/2000 02:50:00 4.197
3CHI25 01/01/2000 03:00:00 0
Rainfall (mm/hr)
3CHI5 01/01/2000 00:00:00 3.256
3CHI5 01/01/2000 00:10:00 3.881
3CHI5 01/01/2000 00:20:00 4.844
3CHI5 01/01/2000 00:30:00 6.532
3CHI5 01/01/2000 00:40:00 10.308
3CHI5 01/01/2000 00:50:00 26.792
3CHI5 01/01/2000 01:00:00 103.93
3CHI5 01/01/2000 01:10:00 30.286
3CHI5 01/01/2000 01:20:00 15.655
3CHI5 01/01/2000 01:30:00 10.568
3CHI5 01/01/2000 01:40:00 8.013
3CHI5 01/01/2000 01:50:00 6.482
3CHI5 01/01/2000 02:00:00 5.462
3CHI5 01/01/2000 02:10:00 4.733
3CHI5 01/01/2000 02:20:00 4.186
3CHI5 01/01/2000 02:30:00 3.76
3CHI5 01/01/2000 02:40:00 3.418
3CHI5 01/01/2000 02:50:00 3.137
3CHI5 01/01/2000 03:00:00 0
Rainfall (mm/hr)
3CHI50 01/01/2000 00:00:00 4.828
3CHI50 01/01/2000 00:10:00 5.766
3CHI50 01/01/2000 00:20:00 7.214
3CHI50 01/01/2000 00:30:00 9.763
3CHI50 01/01/2000 00:40:00 15.496
3CHI50 01/01/2000 00:50:00 40.401
3CHI50 01/01/2000 01:00:00 161.471
3CHI50 01/01/2000 01:10:00 46.17
3CHI50 01/01/2000 01:20:00 23.66
3CHI50 01/01/2000 01:30:00 15.89
3CHI50 01/01/2000 01:40:00 12.006
3CHI50 01/01/2000 01:50:00 9.687
3CHI50 01/01/2000 02:00:00 8.146
3CHI50 01/01/2000 02:10:00 7.047
3CHI50 01/01/2000 02:20:00 6.224
3CHI50 01/01/2000 02:30:00 5.583
3CHI50 01/01/2000 02:40:00 5.07
3CHI50 01/01/2000 02:50:00 4.649
3CHI50 01/01/2000 03:00:00 0
Rainfall (mm/hr)
4hr-25mm 01/01/2000 00:00:00 1.777
4hr-25mm 01/01/2000 00:15:00 2.357
4hr-25mm 01/01/2000 00:30:00 3.618
4hr-25mm 01/01/2000 00:45:00 8.975
4hr-25mm 01/01/2000 01:00:00 45.631
4hr-25mm 01/01/2000 01:15:00 11.911
4hr-25mm 01/01/2000 01:30:00 6.051
4hr-25mm 01/01/2000 01:45:00 4.108
4hr-25mm 01/01/2000 02:00:00 3.138
4hr-25mm 01/01/2000 02:15:00 2.555
4hr-25mm 01/01/2000 02:30:00 2.165
4hr-25mm 01/01/2000 02:45:00 1.885
4hr-25mm 01/01/2000 03:00:00 1.675
4hr-25mm 01/01/2000 03:15:00 1.509
4hr-25mm 01/01/2000 03:30:00 1.376
4hr-25mm 01/01/2000 03:45:00 1.266
[REPORT]
;;Reporting Options
INPUT YES
CONTROLS NO
SUBCATCHMENTS ALL
NODES ALL
LINKS ALL
[TAGS]

```


HONI – Pre-Development Conditions – 3-hour Chicago 1:100 year event

December 2022

```
[MAP]
DIMENSIONS 467683.7855 5030267.4602 467898.8685 5030526.6598
UNITS Meters

[COORDINATES]
;Node X-Coord Y-Coord
-----
OF1 467770.833 5030430.33
OF2 467862.637 5030430.33

[VERTICES]
;Link X-Coord Y-Coord
-----
;

[POLYGONS]
;Subcatchment X-Coord Y-Coord
-----
S1 467880.085 5030372.188
S1 467889.092 5030349.635
S1 467841.611 5030331.394
S1 467839.414 5030329.19
S1 467757.573 5030298.19
S1 467693.562 5030464.924
S1 467800.598 5030506.231
S1 467805.604 5030490.787
S1 467809.594 5030467.675
S1 467819.441 5030443.138
S1 467823.556 5030439.654
S1 467825.307 5030437.242
S1 467817.071 5030434.168
S1 467820.274 5030426.487
S1 467827.355 5030428.933
S1 467827.837 5030427.572
S1 467835.566 5030406.949
S1 467833.049 5030402.369
S1 467816.278 5030386.339
S1 467825.652 5030371.224
S1 467880.085 5030372.188
S2 467827.355 5030428.933
S2 467817.071 5030434.169
S2 467825.307 5030437.242
S2 467823.556 5030439.654
S2 467819.441 5030443.138
S2 467809.594 5030467.675
S2 467805.604 5030490.787
S2 467800.598 5030506.231
S2 467824.746 5030514.878
S2 467856.724 5030432.479
S2 467880.085 5030372.188
S2 467825.652 5030371.224
S2 467816.278 5030386.339
S2 467833.049 5030402.369
S2 467835.566 5030406.949
S2 467827.837 5030427.572
S2 467827.355 5030428.933

[SYMBOLS]
;Gage X-Coord Y-Coord
-----
;

EPA STORM WATER MANAGEMENT MODEL - VERSION 5.1 (Build 5.1.015)
```

```
Transect Ditch-2
Area: 0.0004 0.0017 0.0039 0.0069 0.0105
      0.0147 0.0195 0.0250 0.0324 0.0431
      0.0543 0.0695 0.0903 0.1112 0.1323
      0.1536 0.1750 0.1965 0.2182 0.2400
      0.2620 0.2842 0.3064 0.3289 0.3514
      0.3742 0.3970 0.4200 0.4432 0.4665
      0.4900 0.5136 0.5373 0.5612 0.5853
      0.6095 0.6340 0.6587 0.6837 0.7089
      0.7343 0.7601 0.7863 0.8132 0.8410
      0.8708 0.9019 0.9337 0.9661 1.0000

Hrad: 0.0134 0.0268 0.0401 0.0558 0.0719
      0.0872 0.1021 0.0980 0.0964 0.1105
      0.1213 0.0900 0.1159 0.1424 0.1739
      0.1954 0.2218 0.2482 0.2745 0.3007
      0.3269 0.3531 0.3792 0.4052 0.4312
      0.4572 0.4832 0.5091 0.5350 0.5608
      0.5867 0.6124 0.6382 0.6639 0.6896
      0.7145 0.7392 0.7639 0.7886 0.8131
      0.8377 0.8611 0.8818 0.9026 0.9191
      0.9294 0.9504 0.9714 0.9896 1.0000

Width: 0.0245 0.0491 0.0736 0.0935 0.1102
      0.1270 0.1437 0.1924 0.2603 0.2943
      0.3375 0.5843 0.5889 0.5932 0.5974
      0.6015 0.6057 0.6099 0.6140 0.6182
      0.6224 0.6265 0.6307 0.6349 0.6390
      0.6432 0.6474 0.6515 0.6557 0.6598
      0.6640 0.6681 0.6723 0.6764 0.6806
      0.6870 0.6940 0.7009 0.7079 0.7149
      0.7219 0.7319 0.7424 0.7535 0.7651
      0.8704 0.8868 0.9032 0.9324 1.0000

Transect Ditch-3
Area: 0.0005 0.0020 0.0045 0.0079 0.0124
      0.0179 0.0243 0.0318 0.0402 0.0494
      0.0592 0.0695 0.0805 0.0921 0.1043
      0.1244 0.1304 0.1444 0.1589 0.1739
      0.1895 0.2056 0.2222 0.2393 0.2569
      0.2751 0.2938 0.3130 0.3327 0.3529
      0.3737 0.3952 0.4174 0.4403 0.4639
      0.4643 0.4875 0.5105 0.5336 0.5568
      0.6204 0.6490 0.6787 0.7100 0.7439
      0.7804 0.8205 0.8699 0.9314 1.0000

Hrad: 0.0195 0.0389 0.0584 0.0778 0.0973
      0.1168 0.1362 0.1557 0.1765 0.2029
      0.2285 0.2533 0.2775 0.3013 0.3246
      0.3475 0.3702 0.3928 0.4169 0.4408
      0.4643 0.4875 0.5105 0.5336 0.5568
      0.5782 0.6004 0.6224 0.6443 0.6661
      0.6841 0.7001 0.7162 0.7325 0.7490
      0.7657 0.7825 0.7995 0.8165 0.8337
      0.8511 0.8718 0.8954 0.9283 0.9592
      0.9863 1.0076 1.0157 1.0092 1.0000

Width: 0.0136 0.0272 0.0409 0.0545 0.0681
      0.0817 0.0954 0.1090 0.1226 0.1299
      0.1381 0.1463 0.1545 0.1628 0.1710
      0.1792 0.1875 0.1955 0.2027 0.2098
      0.2169 0.2240 0.2312 0.2383 0.2454
      0.2525 0.2597 0.2668 0.2739 0.2810
      0.2897 0.2994 0.3091 0.3188 0.3285
      0.3382 0.3479 0.3576 0.3673 0.3770
      0.3867 0.3993 0.4151 0.4473 0.4824
      0.5176 0.5962 0.7745 0.8984 1.0000
```

```
*****
Element Count
*****
Number of rain gages ..... 1
Number of subcatchments ... 2
Number of nodes ..... 2
Number of links ..... 0
Number of pollutants ..... 0
Number of land uses ..... 0
```

NOTE: The summary statistics displayed in this report are based on results found at every computational time step, not just on results from each reporting time step.

```
*****
Raingage Summary
*****
Name Data Source Data Type Recording Interval
-----
Rainfall 3CHI100 INTENSITY 10 min.

*****
Subcatchment Summary
*****
Name Area Width %Imperv %Slope Rain Gage
-----
Outlet
-----
S1 2.01 231.96 0.00 0.7070 Rainfall
OF1 0.50 151.84 0.00 2.0600 Rainfall
OF2

*****
Node Summary
*****
Name Type Invert Elev. Max. Depth Poned Area External Inflow
-----
OF1 OUTFALL 84.30 0.00 0.0
OF2 OUTFALL 85.41 0.00 0.0
```

```
*****
Analysis Options
*****
Flow Units ..... LPS
Process Model:
Rainfall/Runoff ..... YES
RDII ..... NO
Snowmelt ..... NO
Groundwater ..... NO
Flow Routing ..... NO
Water Quality ..... NO
Infiltration Method ..... CURVE NUMBER
Surcharge Method ..... EXTRAN
Starting Date ..... 01/01/2000 00:00:00
Ending Date ..... 01/02/2000 00:00:00
Antecedent Dry Days ..... 0.0
Report Time Step ..... 00:01:00
Wet Time Step ..... 00:05:00
Dry Time Step ..... 00:05:00

*****
Volume Depth
Runoff Quantity Continuity hectare-m mm
-----
Total Precipitation ..... 0.180 71.708
Evaporation Loss ..... 0.000 0.000
Infiltration Loss ..... 0.097 38.576
Surface Runoff ..... 0.080 32.015
Final Storage ..... 0.003 1.254
Continuity Error (%) ..... -0.191

*****
Volume Volume
Flow Routing Continuity hectare-m 10^6 ltr
-----
Dry Weather Inflow ..... 0.000 0.000
Wet Weather Inflow ..... 0.080 0.805
Groundwater Inflow ..... 0.000 0.000
RDII Inflow ..... 0.000 0.000
External Inflow ..... 0.000 0.000
External Outflow ..... 0.080 0.805
Flooding Loss ..... 0.000 0.000
Evaporation Loss ..... 0.000 0.000
Exfiltration Loss ..... 0.000 0.000
Initial Stored Volume ..... 0.000 0.000
Final Stored Volume ..... 0.000 0.000
Continuity Error (%) ..... 0.000

*****
Subcatchment Runoff Summary
*****
```

```
*****
Transect Summary
*****
Transect Ditch-1
Area: 0.0007 0.0028 0.0059 0.0095 0.0138
      0.0185 0.0238 0.0295 0.0358 0.0431
      0.0515 0.0614 0.0722 0.0836 0.0955
      0.1081 0.1211 0.1348 0.1490 0.1637
      0.1791 0.1952 0.2120 0.2297 0.2484
      0.2681 0.2890 0.3151 0.3424 0.3700
      0.3978 0.4257 0.4539 0.4824 0.5111
      0.5400 0.5691 0.5985 0.6282 0.6584
      0.6890 0.7200 0.7520 0.7851 0.8187
      0.8530 0.8879 0.9237 0.9610 1.0000

Hrad: 0.0160 0.0336 0.0555 0.0769 0.0980
      0.1181 0.1373 0.1559 0.1703 0.1753
      0.1788 0.1867 0.2076 0.2279 0.2478
      0.2679 0.2881 0.3079 0.3274 0.3454
      0.3610 0.3767 0.3933 0.4070 0.4204
      0.4318 0.4346 0.3771 0.4082 0.4393
      0.4703 0.5011 0.5318 0.5624 0.5930
      0.6235 0.6540 0.6844 0.7138 0.7429
      0.7719 0.8008 0.8243 0.8515 0.8792
      0.9069 0.9327 0.9578 0.9777 1.0000

Width: 0.0358 0.0679 0.0850 0.1000 0.1129
      0.1259 0.1388 0.1518 0.1685 0.1970
      0.2310 0.2641 0.2790 0.2940 0.3089
      0.3232 0.3369 0.3505 0.3642 0.3793
      0.3969 0.4145 0.4348 0.4591 0.4838
      0.5109 0.5590 0.6877 0.6926 0.6974
      0.7022 0.7081 0.7141 0.7201 0.7261
      0.7321 0.7381 0.7441 0.7544 0.7655
      0.7765 0.7876 0.8243 0.8419 0.8559
      0.8699 0.8917 0.9155 0.9643 1.0000
```

```
*****
Volume Volume
Flow Routing Continuity hectare-m 10^6 ltr
-----
Dry Weather Inflow ..... 0.000 0.000
Wet Weather Inflow ..... 0.080 0.805
Groundwater Inflow ..... 0.000 0.000
RDII Inflow ..... 0.000 0.000
External Inflow ..... 0.000 0.000
External Outflow ..... 0.080 0.805
Flooding Loss ..... 0.000 0.000
Evaporation Loss ..... 0.000 0.000
Exfiltration Loss ..... 0.000 0.000
Initial Stored Volume ..... 0.000 0.000
Final Stored Volume ..... 0.000 0.000
Continuity Error (%) ..... 0.000

*****
Subcatchment Runoff Summary
*****
Perv Total Total Total Total Total Total Imperv
Runoff Runoff Total Peak Runoff Evap Infil Runoff
Subcatchment mm 10^6 ltr mm LPS mm mm mm
-----
S1 31.43 31.43 0.63 71.71 0.00 0.00 39.10 0.00
31.43 31.43 0.63 71.71 0.438 0.00 36.47 0.00
34.36 34.36 0.17 62.14 0.479

Analysis begun on: Thu Dec 8 14:06:27 2022
Analysis ended on: Thu Dec 8 14:06:27 2022
Total elapsed time: < 1 sec
```

HONI – Existing Development Conditions – 3-hour Chicago 1:100 year event

December 2022

```

[TITLE]
;;Project Title/Notes

[OPTIONS]
;;Option Value
FLOW UNITS LPS
INFILTRATION CURVE NUMBER
FLOW ROUTING DYNWAVE
LINK OFFSETS ELEVATION
MIN SLOPE 0
ALLOW PONDING NO
SKIP_STEADY_STATE NO

START_DATE 01/01/2000
START_TIME 00:00:00
REPORT_START_DATE 01/01/2000
REPORT_START_TIME 00:00:00
END_DATE 01/02/2000
END_TIME 00:00:00
SWEEP_START 01/01
SWEEP_END 12/31
DRY_DAYS 0
REPORT_STEP 00:01:00
WET_STEP 00:05:00
DRY_STEP 00:05:00
ROUTING_STEP 1
RULE_STEP 00:00:00

INERTIAL DAMPING NONE
NORMAL FLOW LIMITED BOTH
FORCE MAIN EQUATION H-W
VARIABLE_STEP 0.75
LENGTHENING_STEP 0
MIN_SURFAREA 0
MAX_TRIALS 8
HEAD_TOLERANCE 0.0015
SYS_FLOW_TOL 5
LAT_FLOW_TOL 5
MINIMUM_STEP 0.5
THREADS 2

[EVAPORATION]
;;Data Source Parameters
CONSTANT 0.0
DRY_ONLY NO

[RAINGAGES]
;;Name Format Interval SCF Source
Rainfall INTENSITY 0:10 1.0 TIMESERIES 3CHI100

[SUBCATCHMENTS]
;;Name Rain Gage Outlet Area %Imperv Width
%Slope CurbLen SnowPack
S1 0.732 0 Rainfall J3 1.0934 0.203 107.73
S2 0 Rainfall OF2 0.3791 13.809 151 2
S4 0 Rainfall Pond 0.9001 60.917 57.019 1
S5 33.33 0 Rainfall Pond 0.1409 45.676 125.44

[SUBAREAS]
;;Subcatchment N-Imperv N-Perv S-Imperv S-Perv PctZero RouteTo
PctRouted
S1 0.013 0.25 1.57 4.67 0 OUTLET
S2 0.013 0.25 1.57 4.67 0 OUTLET
S4 0.013 0.25 1.57 4.67 0 OUTLET
S5 0.013 0.25 1.57 4.67 0 OUTLET

[INFILTRATION]
;;Subcatchment Param1 Param2 Param3 Param4 Param5
S1 85.941 12.7 7 0 0
S2 85.603 12.7 7 0 0
S4 81.996 12.7 7 0 0
S5 83.693 12.7 7 0 0

[JUNCTIONS]
;;Name Elevation MaxDepth InitDepth SurDepth Aponded
Ditch 84.3 1 0.88 0 0
J1 85.5 0.7 0 0 0
J2 85.3 0.9 0 0 0
J3 84.74 1.26 0.44 0 0

[OUTFALLS]
;;Name Elevation Type Stage Data Gated Route To
OF1 84.28 FIXED 85.18 NO
OF2 85.41 FREE NO

[STORAGE]
;;Name Elev. MaxDepth InitDepth Shape Curve Name/Params
Fevap Psi Rsat IMD
Pond 85.5 0.7 0 TABULAR EX_Pond

[CONDUITS]
;;Name From Node To Node Length Roughness InOffset
OutOffset InitFlow MaxFlow
C1 85.3 0 J1 J2 4.651 0.013 85.5
C3 84.28 0 Ditch OF1 6.69 0.013 84.3
CULV-1 84.68 0 J3 Ditch 16 0.024 84.74
Interim_Ditch 84.74 0 J2 J3 57.531 0.013 85.3

[ORIFICES]
;;Name Gated From Node To Node Type Offset Qcoeff
CloseTime
OR1 NO Pond J1 SIDE 85.5 0.65
OR2 NO Pond J1 SIDE 85.75 0.65

[WEIRS]
;;Name Gated EndCon From Node To Node Type RoadWidth CrestHt Qcoeff
EndCoeff Surcharge RoadWidth Type RoadWidth Coeff. Curve
1 NO 0 Pond 0 NO J1 TRAPEZOIDAL 85.9 1.87

[XSECTIONS]
;;Link Shape Geom1 Geom2 Geom3 Geom4
Barrels Culvert
C1 CIRCULAR 0.525 0 0 0 1
C3 IRREGULAR Ditch 0 0 0 1
CULV-1 ARCH 0.5 0.68 0 0 1
47 Interim_Ditch IRREGULAR Interim_Ditch 0 0 0 1

OR1 CIRCULAR 0.15 0 0 0
OR2 CIRCULAR 0.15 0 0 0
1 TRAPEZOIDAL 0.3 0.75 3 3

[TRANSECTS]
;;Transect Data in HEC-2 format
NC 0.035 0.035 0.025 0.0 6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
X1 Ditch 8 84.582 1 84.43 2 84.317 3 84.331
GR 84.64 0 84.582 1 84.43 2 84.317 3 84.331
GR 84.521 5 84.719 6 84.801 7.55792774357109
NC 0.045 0.045 0.035 0.0 6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
X1 Interim_Ditch 8 6.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
GR 0.5 0 0.3 0.6 0.2 3.6 0 4.2 0
5.9
GR 0.2 6.5 0.3 9.5 0.5 10.1

[LOSSES]
;;Link Kentry Kexit Kavg Flap Gate Seepage
C1 0 0.045 0 NO NO 0
CULV-1 0.9 0.5 0 NO NO 0

[CURVES]
;;Name Type X-Value Y-Value
From Phase 1 Report - SWMMHYMO model Curve
EX_Pond Storage 0 0
EX_Pond 0.15 575
EX_Pond 0.2 983
EX_Pond 0.25 1013
EX_Pond 0.3 1043
EX_Pond 0.35 1073
EX_Pond 0.4 1103
EX_Pond 0.41 1109
EX_Pond 0.42 1115
EX_Pond 0.43 1121
EX_Pond 0.44 1127
EX_Pond 0.442 1129
EX_Pond 0.444 1130
EX_Pond 0.45 1134
EX_Pond 0.5 1164
EX_Pond 0.55 1194
EX_Pond 0.6 1224
EX_Pond 0.65 1254
EX_Pond 0.7 1284

[TIMESERIES]
;;Name Date Time Value
Rainfall (mm/hr)
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:00:00 3.755
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:10:00 4.478
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:20:00 5.593
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:30:00 7.551
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:40:00 11.936
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:50:00 30.856
3CHI100 01/01/2000 01:00:00 122.142
3CHI100 01/01/2000 01:10:00 35.237
3CHI100 01/01/2000 01:20:00 18.159
3CHI100 01/01/2000 01:30:00 12.238
3CHI100 01/01/2000 01:40:00 9.269
3CHI100 01/01/2000 01:50:00 7.492
3CHI100 01/01/2000 02:00:00 6.309
3CHI100 01/01/2000 02:10:00 5.465
3CHI100 01/01/2000 02:20:00 4.831
3CHI100 01/01/2000 02:30:00 4.338
3CHI100 01/01/2000 02:40:00 3.942
3CHI100 01/01/2000 02:50:00 3.617
3CHI100 01/01/2000 03:00:00 0
Rainfall (mm/hr)
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:00:00 5.339
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:10:00 7.376
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:20:00 7.977
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:30:00 10.797
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:40:00 17.136
3CHI100 01/01/2000 00:50:00 45.128
3CHI100 01/01/2000 01:00:00 178.107
3CHI100 01/01/2000 01:10:00 51.056
3CHI100 01/01/2000 01:20:00 26.163
3CHI100 01/01/2000 01:30:00 17.571
3CHI100 01/01/2000 01:40:00 13.277
3CHI100 01/01/2000 01:50:00 10.712
3CHI100 01/01/2000 02:00:00 9.008
3CHI100 01/01/2000 02:10:00 7.793
3CHI100 01/01/2000 02:20:00 6.883
3CHI100 01/01/2000 02:30:00 6.174
3CHI100 01/01/2000 02:40:00 5.607
3CHI100 01/01/2000 02:50:00 5.142
3CHI100 01/01/2000 03:00:00 0
Rainfall (mm/hr)
3CHI120 01/01/2000 00:00:00 6.406801
3CHI120 01/01/2000 00:10:00 7.6512
3CHI120 01/01/2000 00:20:00 9.572401
3CHI120 01/01/2000 00:30:00 12.9564
3CHI120 01/01/2000 00:40:00 20.5632
3CHI120 01/01/2000 00:50:00 44.1536
3CHI120 01/01/2000 01:00:00 213.7284
3CHI120 01/01/2000 01:10:00 61.2672
3CHI120 01/01/2000 01:20:00 31.3956
3CHI120 01/01/2000 01:30:00 25.0852
3CHI120 01/01/2000 01:40:00 15.9324
3CHI120 01/01/2000 01:50:00 12.8544
3CHI120 01/01/2000 02:00:00 10.8096
3CHI120 01/01/2000 02:10:00 9.351601
3CHI120 01/01/2000 02:20:00 8.259601
3CHI120 01/01/2000 02:30:00 7.4088
3CHI120 01/01/2000 02:40:00 6.7284
3CHI120 01/01/2000 02:50:00 6.170401
3CHI120 01/01/2000 03:00:00 0
Rainfall (mm/hr)
3CHI2 01/01/2000 00:00:00 2.491
3CHI2 01/01/2000 00:10:00 2.966
3CHI2 01/01/2000 00:20:00 3.696
3CHI2 01/01/2000 00:30:00 4.976
3CHI2 01/01/2000 00:40:00 8.28
3CHI2 01/01/2000 00:50:00 19.966
3CHI2 01/01/2000 01:00:00 76.805
3CHI2 01/01/2000 01:10:00 22.777
3CHI2 01/01/2000 01:20:00 11.852
3CHI2 01/01/2000 01:30:00 8.025
3CHI2 01/01/2000 01:40:00 6.096
3CHI2 01/01/2000 01:50:00 4.938
3CHI2 01/01/2000 02:00:00 4.165
3CHI2 01/01/2000 02:10:00 3.613
3CHI2 01/01/2000 02:20:00 3.197
3CHI2 01/01/2000 02:30:00 2.873
3CHI2 01/01/2000 02:40:00 2.613
3CHI2 01/01/2000 02:50:00 2.4
3CHI2 01/01/2000 03:00:00 0
Rainfall (mm/hr)
3CHI25 01/01/2000 00:00:00 4.358
3CHI25 01/01/2000 00:10:00 5.202
3CHI25 01/01/2000 00:20:00 6.506
3CHI25 01/01/2000 00:30:00 8.801
3CHI25 01/01/2000 00:40:00 13.954
3CHI25 01/01/2000 00:50:00 36.302
3CHI25 01/01/2000 01:00:00 144.693
3CHI25 01/01/2000 01:10:00 41.479
3CHI25 01/01/2000 01:20:00 11.286
3CHI25 01/01/2000 01:30:00 14.308
    
```

HONI – Existing Development Conditions – 3-hour Chicago 1:100 year event

December 2022

```

3CHI25      01/01/2000 01:40:00 10.818
3CHI25      01/01/2000 01:50:00 8.732
3CHI25      01/01/2000 02:00:00 7.345
3CHI25      01/01/2000 02:10:00 8.356
3CHI25      01/01/2000 02:20:00 5.615
3CHI25      01/01/2000 02:30:00 5.038
3CHI25      01/01/2000 02:40:00 4.576
3CHI25      01/01/2000 02:50:00 4.197
3CHI25      01/01/2000 03:00:00 0

;Rainfall (mm/hr)
3CHI15      01/01/2000 00:00:00 3.256
3CHI15      01/01/2000 00:10:00 3.881
3CHI15      01/01/2000 00:20:00 4.844
3CHI15      01/01/2000 00:30:00 6.532
3CHI15      01/01/2000 00:40:00 10.308
3CHI15      01/01/2000 00:50:00 26.792
3CHI15      01/01/2000 01:00:00 103.93
3CHI15      01/01/2000 01:10:00 30.286
3CHI15      01/01/2000 01:20:00 15.655
3CHI15      01/01/2000 01:30:00 10.568
3CHI15      01/01/2000 01:40:00 8.013
3CHI15      01/01/2000 01:50:00 6.482
3CHI15      01/01/2000 02:00:00 5.462
3CHI15      01/01/2000 02:10:00 4.733
3CHI15      01/01/2000 02:20:00 4.186
3CHI15      01/01/2000 02:30:00 3.76
3CHI15      01/01/2000 02:40:00 3.418
3CHI15      01/01/2000 02:50:00 3.137
3CHI15      01/01/2000 03:00:00 0

;Rainfall (mm/hr)
3CHI150     01/01/2000 00:00:00 4.828
3CHI150     01/01/2000 00:10:00 5.766
3CHI150     01/01/2000 00:20:00 7.214
3CHI150     01/01/2000 00:30:00 9.763
3CHI150     01/01/2000 00:40:00 15.496
3CHI150     01/01/2000 00:50:00 40.401
3CHI150     01/01/2000 01:00:00 161.471
3CHI150     01/01/2000 01:10:00 46.17
3CHI150     01/01/2000 01:20:00 15.66
3CHI150     01/01/2000 01:30:00 15.89
3CHI150     01/01/2000 01:40:00 12.006
3CHI150     01/01/2000 01:50:00 9.687
3CHI150     01/01/2000 02:00:00 8.146
3CHI150     01/01/2000 02:10:00 7.047
3CHI150     01/01/2000 02:20:00 6.224
3CHI150     01/01/2000 02:30:00 5.583
3CHI150     01/01/2000 02:50:00 4.649
3CHI150     01/01/2000 03:00:00 0

;Rainfall (mm/hr)
4hr-25mm    01/01/2000 00:00:00 1.777
4hr-25mm    01/01/2000 00:15:00 2.357
4hr-25mm    01/01/2000 00:30:00 3.618
4hr-25mm    01/01/2000 00:45:00 8.975
4hr-25mm    01/01/2000 01:00:00 45.631
4hr-25mm    01/01/2000 01:15:00 11.911
4hr-25mm    01/01/2000 01:30:00 6.051
4hr-25mm    01/01/2000 01:45:00 4.108
4hr-25mm    01/01/2000 02:00:00 3.138
4hr-25mm    01/01/2000 02:15:00 2.555
4hr-25mm    01/01/2000 02:30:00 2.165
4hr-25mm    01/01/2000 02:45:00 1.885
4hr-25mm    01/01/2000 03:00:00 1.675
4hr-25mm    01/01/2000 03:15:00 1.509
4hr-25mm    01/01/2000 03:30:00 1.376
4hr-25mm    01/01/2000 03:45:00 1.266

[REPORT]
;Reporting Options
INPUT YES
CONTROLS NO
SUBCATCHMENTS ALL
NODES ALL
LINKS ALL

[TAGS]
Subcatch S5 Dry_Pond
Node Pond
Link CULV-1 Culvert
Link Interim_Ditch Ditch

[MAP]
DIMENSIONS 467683.7855 5030264.67035 467898.8685 5030526.79265
UNITS Meters

[COORDINATES]
;Node X-Coord Y-Coord
Ditch 467770.833 5030279.242
J1 467743.528 5030355.828
J2 467745.142 5030351.468
J3 467763.915 5030297.109
OF1 467764.696 5030276.585
OF2 467862.637 5030430.33
Pond 467742.802 5030357.725

[VERTICES]
;Link X-Coord Y-Coord
OR2 467744.066 5030358.304
OR2 467744.981 5030356.151
1 467741.829 5030357.421
1 467742.695 5030355.393

[POLYGONS]
;Subcatchment X-Coord Y-Coord
S1 467880.085 5030372.188
S1 467889.092 5030349.635
S1 467841.611 5030331.394
S1 467839.414 5030329.19
S1 467804.973 5030316.097
S1 467757.573 5030298.19
S1 467738.01 5030349.083
S1 467758.885 5030357.883
S1 467741.424 5030405.936
S1 467817.071 5030434.169
S1 467820.827 5030435.827
S1 467825.307 5030437.242
S1 467834 5030438
S1 467826.751 5030431.616
S1 467827.355 5030428.933
S1 467827.837 5030427.572
S1 467835.566 5030402.949
S1 467833.049 5030402.369
S1 467816.278 5030386.339
S1 467825.652 5030371.224
S1 467880.085 5030372.188
S2 467827.355 5030428.933
S2 467826.751 5030431.616
S2 467834 5030438
S2 467831.229 5030441.227
S2 467832.396 5030447.741
S2 467829.193 5030456.172
S2 467829.656 5030460
S2 467828.568 5030464.568
S2 467824.215 5030468.193
S2 467819.504 5030469.506
S2 467817.442 5030472.421
S2 467817.365 5030476.245
S2 467829.1 5030480.65
S2 467831.147 5030481.189
S2 467829.003 5030485.982
S2 467828.246 5030485.561
S2 467827.868 5030484.594
S2 467822.529 5030497.878
    
```

```

S2 467819.318 5030496.605
S2 467819.546 5030497.001
S2 467818.228 5030499.226
S2 467818.229 5030501.773
S2 467814.196 5030511.1
S2 467824.746 5030514.878
S2 467880.085 5030372.188
S2 467825.652 5030371.224
S2 467816.278 5030386.339
S2 467833.049 5030402.369
S2 467835.566 5030406.949
S2 467827.837 5030427.572
S2 467827.355 5030428.933
S4 467741.401 5030405.927
S4 467738.253 5030414.576
S4 467716.066 5030406.169
S4 467693.987 5030447.997
S4 467693.562 5030464.924
S4 467800.598 5030506.231
S4 467814.196 5030511.1
S4 467818.229 5030501.773
S4 467818.228 5030499.226
S4 467819.546 5030497.001
S4 467819.318 5030496.605
S4 467822.529 5030497.878
S4 467827.868 5030484.594
S4 467828.246 5030485.561
S4 467829.003 5030485.982
S4 467831.147 5030481.189
S4 467829.1 5030480.65
S4 467817.365 5030476.245
S4 467817.442 5030472.421
S4 467819.504 5030469.506
S4 467824.215 5030468.193
S4 467828.568 5030464.568
S4 467829.656 5030460
S4 467829.193 5030456.172
S4 467832.396 5030447.741
S4 467831.229 5030441.227
S4 467834 5030438
S4 467825.307 5030437.242
S4 467820.827 5030435.827
S4 467817.071 5030434.169
S4 467741.424 5030405.936
S4 467741.401 5030405.927
S5 467716.066 5030406.169
S5 467738.253 5030414.576
S5 467741.401 5030405.927
S5 467758.885 5030357.883
S5 467738.01 5030349.083
S5 467716.066 5030406.169

[SYMBOLS]
;Gage X-Coord Y-Coord
;-----

EPA STORM WATER MANAGEMENT MODEL - VERSION 5.1 (Build 5.1.015)

*****
Element Count
*****
Number of rain gages ..... 1
Number of subcatchments ..... 4
Number of nodes ..... 7
Number of links ..... 7
Number of pollutants ..... 0
Number of land uses ..... 0

*****
Raingage Summary
*****

Name Data Source Data Type Recording Interval
-----
Rainfall 3CHI100 INTENSITY 10 min.

*****
Subcatchment Summary
*****

Name Area Width %Imperv %Slope Rain Gage
Outlet
-----
S1 1.09 107.73 0.20 0.7320 Rainfall
J3 0.38 151.00 13.81 2.0000 Rainfall
OF2 0.90 57.02 60.92 1.0000 Rainfall
S4 0.14 125.44 45.68 33.3300 Rainfall
S5

*****
Node Summary
*****

Name Type Invert Elev. Max. Depth Poned Area External Inflow
-----
Ditch JUNCTION 84.30 1.00 0.0
J1 JUNCTION 85.50 0.70 0.0
J2 JUNCTION 85.30 0.90 0.0
J3 JUNCTION 84.74 1.26 0.0
OF1 OUTFALL 84.28 0.48 0.0
OF2 OUTFALL 85.41 0.00 0.0
Pond STORAGE 85.50 0.70 0.0

*****
Link Summary
*****

Name From Node To Node Type Length
%Slope Roughness
-----
C1 4.3041 0.0130 J1 J2 CONDUIT 4.7
C3 0.2990 0.0250 Ditch OF1 CONDUIT 6.7
CULV-1 0.3750 0.0240 J3 Ditch CONDUIT 16.0
Interim_Ditch 0.9734 0.0350 J2 J3 CONDUIT 57.5
OR1 Pond J1 ORIFICE
OR2 Pond J1 ORIFICE
1 Pond J1 WEIR

*****
Cross Section Summary
*****

Full Conduit Shape Depth Area Hyd. Rad. Max. Width No. of Flow Barrels
-----
C1 892.28 CIRCULAR 0.53 0.22 0.13 0.53 1
C3 1967.71 Ditch 0.48 2.01 0.30 7.56 1
CULV-1 192.59 ARCH 0.50 0.27 0.15 0.68 1
    
```

Interim_Ditch Interim_Ditch 0.50 2.95 0.27 10.10 1

Highest Flow Instability Indexes
Link C3 (14)

Transect Summary

Transect Ditch Area:

0.0019	0.0070	0.0131	0.0199	0.0273
0.0354	0.0441	0.0535	0.0636	0.0743
0.0857	0.0977	0.1103	0.1235	0.1372
0.1514	0.1662	0.1816	0.1975	0.2140
0.2342	0.2486	0.2667	0.2853	0.3045
0.3243	0.3445	0.3654	0.3874	0.4103
0.4343	0.4594	0.4855	0.5124	0.5397
0.5671	0.5949	0.6228	0.6510	0.6794
0.7081	0.7371	0.7668	0.7975	0.8290
0.8614	0.8948	0.9290	0.9640	1.0000

Width:

0.1028	0.1587	0.1768	0.1949	0.2129
0.2310	0.2491	0.2672	0.2852	0.3033
0.3214	0.3385	0.3537	0.3688	0.3840
0.3992	0.4144	0.4295	0.4447	0.4599
0.4750	0.4899	0.5048	0.5197	0.5346
0.5495	0.5644	0.5788	0.5937	0.6086
0.6735	0.7020	0.7306	0.7452	0.7598
0.8181	0.7646	0.7710	0.7775	0.7840
0.7904	0.8053	0.8297	0.8540	0.8783
0.9027	0.9270	0.9513	0.9757	1.0000

Transect Interim_Ditch Area:

0.0059	0.0119	0.0182	0.0247	0.0314
0.0382	0.0453	0.0526	0.0601	0.0678
0.0757	0.0838	0.0921	0.1006	0.1093
0.1182	0.1274	0.1367	0.1462	0.1559
0.1668	0.1797	0.1946	0.2115	0.2305
0.2515	0.2746	0.2997	0.3268	0.3559
0.3862	0.4167	0.4474	0.4782	0.5093
0.5406	0.5721	0.6038	0.6357	0.6678
0.7001	0.7326	0.7653	0.7982	0.8314
0.8647	0.8982	0.9319	0.9659	1.0000

Width:

0.1743	0.1802	0.1861	0.1921	0.1980
0.2040	0.2099	0.2158	0.2218	0.2277
0.2337	0.2396	0.2455	0.2515	0.2574
0.2634	0.2693	0.2752	0.2812	0.2871
0.3465	0.4059	0.4653	0.5248	0.5842
0.6436	0.7030	0.7624	0.8218	0.8812
0.8871	0.8931	0.8990	0.9050	0.9109
0.9168	0.9228	0.9287	0.9347	0.9406
0.9465	0.9525	0.9584	0.9644	0.9703
0.9762	0.9822	0.9881	0.9941	1.0000

Routing Time Step Summary

Minimum Time Step	: 0.50 sec
Average Time Step	: 1.00 sec
Maximum Time Step	: 1.00 sec
Percent in Steady State	: 0.00
Average Iterations per Step	: 2.00
Percent Not Converging	: 0.00
Time Step Frequencies	:
1.000 - 0.871 sec	: 100.00 %
0.871 - 0.758 sec	: 0.00 %
0.758 - 0.660 sec	: 0.00 %
0.660 - 0.574 sec	: 0.00 %
0.574 - 0.500 sec	: 0.00 %

Subcatchment Runoff Summary

Perv	Total Runoff	Total Precip	Peak Runoff	Total Runoff	Total Evap	Total Infill	Imperv Runoff
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
S1	36.65	36.80	0.40	71.71	0.00	33.76	0.14
S2	34.17	43.87	0.17	71.71	0.612	27.00	9.71
S3	12.78	55.88	0.50	285.77	0.779	14.83	43.10
S5	21.17	53.28	0.08	71.71	0.00	17.89	32.11
S4				57.32	0.743		

Node Depth Summary

Reported Depth	Type	Average Depth	Maximum Depth	Maximum HGL	Time of Max Occurrence	Max
Meters		Meters	Meters	Meters	days hr:min	
Ditch	JUNCTION	0.88	0.88	85.18	1 00:00	
J1	JUNCTION	0.02	0.13	85.63	0 01:42	
J2	JUNCTION	0.01	0.06	85.36	0 01:45	
J3	JUNCTION	0.44	0.47	85.21	0 01:37	
OF1	OUTFALL	0.90	0.90	85.18	0 00:00	
OF2	OUTFALL	0.00	0.00	85.41	0 00:00	
Pond	STORAGE	0.07	0.43	85.93	0 01:43	

Node Inflow Summary

Total Inflow	Flow Balance	Volume Error	Type	Maximum Inflow	Maximum Inflow	Time of Max Occurrence	Lateral Inflow
LPS		Percent		LPS	LPS	days hr:min	10^6 ltr
Ditch	0.496	JUNCTION	0.00	108.55	0 01:37	0	
J1	0.002	JUNCTION	0.00	49.81	0 01:43	0	
J2	0.020	JUNCTION	0.00	49.81	0 01:43	0	
J3	-0.011	JUNCTION	63.22	108.68	0 01:34	0.402	
OF1	0.000	OUTFALL	0.00	108.55	0 01:37	0	
OF2	0.000	OUTFALL	92.21	92.21	0 01:10	0.166	
Pond	0.000	STORAGE	343.09	343.09	0 01:10	0.578	

Node Surcharge Summary

Surcharging occurs when water rises above the top of the highest conduit.

Node	Type	Hours Surcharged	Max. Height Above Crown	Min. Depth Below Rim
			Meters	Meters
Ditch	JUNCTION	17.51	0.000	0.120

Node Flooding Summary

No nodes were flooded.

Storage Volume Summary

Time of Max Occurrence	Maximum Outflow	Average Volume	Avg Pcnt	Evap Pcnt	Exfil Pcnt	Maximum Volume	Max Pcnt
days hr:min	LPS	1000 m3	Full	Loss	Loss	1000 m3	Full
Pond	49.81	0.041	6	0	0	0.320	49

Outfall Loading Summary

NOTE: The summary statistics displayed in this report are based on results found at every computational time step, not just on results from each reporting time step.

Analysis Options

Flow Units LPS
Process Models:
Rainfall/Runoff YES
RDII NO
Snowmelt NO
Groundwater NO
Flow Routing YES
Ponding Allowed NO
Water Quality NO
Infiltration Method CURVE NUMBER
Flow Routing Method DYNAWAVE
Surcharge Method EXTRAN
Starting Date 01/01/2000 00:00:00
Ending Date 01/02/2000 00:00:00
Antecedent Dry Days 0.0
Report Time Step 00:01:00
Wet Time Step 00:05:00
Dry Time Step 00:05:00
Routing Time Step 1.00 sec
Variable Time Step YES
Maximum Trials 8
Number of Threads 1
Head Tolerance 0.001500 m

Volume	Depth
hectare-m	mm
Total Precipitation	71.708
Evaporation Loss	0.000
Infiltration Loss	25.076
Surface Runoff	45.621
Final Storage	1.323
Continuity Error (%)	-0.434

Volume	Volume
hectare-m	10^6 ltr
Dry Weather Inflow	0.000
Wet Weather Inflow	1.147
Groundwater Inflow	0.000
RDII Inflow	0.000
External Inflow	0.010
External Outflow	1.151
Flooding Loss	0.000
Evaporation Loss	0.000
Exfiltration Loss	0.000
Initial Stored Volume	0.048
Final Stored Volume	0.085
Continuity Error (%)	-2.681

Time-Step Critical Elements

None

Outfall Node	Flow Freq Pcnt	Avg Flow LPS	Max Flow LPS	Total Volume 10 ⁶ ltr
OF1	95.81	12.02	108.55	0.995
OF2	17.25	11.16	92.21	0.166
System	56.53	23.18	153.42	1.161

Link Flow Summary

Link	Type	Maximum Flow LPS	Time of Max Occurrence days hr:min	Maximum Veloc m/sec	Max/ Full Flow	Max/ Full Depth
C1	CONDUIT	49.81	0 01:43	1.78	0.06	0.19
C3	CHANNEL	108.55	0 01:37	0.05	0.06	1.00
CULV-1	CONDUIT	108.55	0 01:37	0.41	0.56	0.97
Interim_Ditch	CHANNEL	49.76	0 01:45	0.06	0.01	0.53
OR1	ORIFICE	27.57	0 01:45			1.00
OR2	ORIFICE	16.21	0 01:43			1.00
1	WEIR	6.03	0 01:43			0.09

Flow Classification Summary

Inlet Conduit Ctrl	Adjusted /Actual Length	Fraction of Time in Flow Class							
		Dry	Up Dry	Down Dry	Sub Crit	Sup Crit	Up Crit	Down Crit	Norm Ltd
C1	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.24
C3	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CULV-1	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interim_Ditch	1.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.99

Conduit Surcharge Summary

Conduit	Hours Both Ends	Hours Full Upstream	Hours Full Dnstream	Hours Above Full Normal Flow	Hours Capacity Limited
C3	24.00	24.00	24.00	0.01	0.01
CULV-1	0.01	0.01	14.93	0.01	0.01

Analysis begun on: Thu Dec 8 14:06:14 2022
 Analysis ended on: Thu Dec 8 14:06:16 2022
 Total elapsed time: 00:00:02

```

[;Title]
[;Project Title/Notes]
[;Options]
[;Option] Value
FLOW UNITS LPS
INFILTRATION CURVE NUMBER
FLOW ROUTING DYNWAVE
LINK OFFSETS ELEVATION
MIN SLOPE 0
ALLOW PONDING NO
SKIP_STEADY_STATE NO
START_DATE 01/01/2000
START_TIME 00:00:00
REPORT_START_DATE 01/01/2000
REPORT_START_TIME 00:00:00
END_DATE 01/02/2000
END_TIME 00:00:00
SWEEP_START 01/01
SWEEP_END 12/31
DRY_DAYS 0
REPORT_STEP 00:01:00
WET_STEP 00:05:00
DRY_STEP 00:05:00
ROUTING_STEP 1
RULE_STEP 00:00:00
INERTIAL DAMPING PARTIAL
NORMAL_FLOW_LIMITED BOTH
FORCE_MAIN_EQUATION H-W
VARIABLE_STEP 0.75
LENGTHENING_STEP 0
MIN_SURFAREA 1.167
MAX_TRIALS 8
HEAD_TOLERANCE 0.0015
SYS_FLOW_TOL 5
LAT_FLOW_TOL 5
MINIMUM_STEP 0.5
THREADS 2
[EVAPORATION]
[;Data Source] Parameters
[;Name]
[;Constant] NO
[;Dry Only] NO
[RAINGAGES]
[;Name] Format Interval SCF Source
Rainfall INTENSITY 0:10 1.0 TIMESERIES 3CHI100
[SUBCATCHMENTS]
[;Name] Rain Gage Outlet Area %Imperv Width
%Slope CurbLen SnowPack
[;Name]
B1 Rainfall OP2 0.3679 3.246 111.909 2
0
B2 Rainfall POND 1.8387 25.758 180.23 2
0
SWM_Block Rainfall POND 0.3089 39.922 211.33 3
0
[SUBAREAS]
[;Subcatchment] N-Imperv N-Perv S-Imperv S-Perv PctZero RouteTo
PctRouted
[;Name]
B1 0.013 0.25 1.57 4.67 0 PERVIOUS
100
B2 0.013 0.25 1.57 4.67 0 PERVIOUS
100
SWM_Block 0.013 0.25 1.57 4.67 0 OUTLET
[INFILTRATION]
[;Subcatchment] Param1 Param2 Param3 Param4 Param5
[;Name]
B1 84.004 12.7 7 0 0
B2 90.469 12.7 7 0 0
SWM_Block 84 12.7 7 0 0
[JUNCTIONS]
[;Name] Elevation MaxDepth InitDepth SurDepth Aponded
Ditch 84.3 1 0.88 0 0
[OUTFALLS]
[;Name] Elevation Type Stage Data Gated Route To
OP1 84.28 FIXED 85.18 NO
OP2 85.41 FREE NO
[STORAGE]
[;Name] Elev. Psi MaxDepth InitDepth Shape Curve Name/Params
N/A Fevap Ksat IMD
[;Name]
J3 84.74 1.19 0.44 FUNCTIONAL 0.5 0.5 2
0
OGS 84.61 1.32 0.57 FUNCTIONAL 0 0
1.13 0
POND 85.1 0.84 0.08 TABULAR Pond
0
SU1 84.61 1.32 0.57 FUNCTIONAL 0 0
0.72 0
[CONDUITS]
[;Name] From Node To Node Length Roughness InOffset
OutOffset InitFlow MaxFlow
[;Name]
C1 84.85 0 SU1 0 OGS 2.1 0.013 84.9
C2 84.76 0 OGS 0 J3 4.5 0.013 84.85
C3 84.28 0 Ditch 0 OF1 6.69 0.013 84.3
CULV-1 84.68 0 J3 0 Ditch 16 0.024 84.74
[ORIFICES]
[;Name] From Node To Node Type Offset Qcoeff
Gated CloseTime
[;Name]
OR1 0 POND SU1 SIDE 85.1 0.61
NO
[WEIRS]
[;Name] From Node To Node Type CrestHt Qcoeff
Gated EndCon EndCoeff Surcharge RoadWidth RoadSurf Coeff. Curve
[;Name]
W1 0 POND SU1 TRAPEZOIDAL 85.45 1.84
NO 0 0 NO
[XSECTIONS]
[;Link] Shape Geom1 Geom2 Geom3 Geom4
Barrels Culvert
[;Name]
C1 CIRCULAR 0.45 0 0 0 1
C2 CIRCULAR 0.45 0 0 0 1
C3 IRREGULAR Ditch 0 0 0 1
CULV-1 ARCH 0.5 0.68 0 0 1
47
OR1 CIRCULAR 0.1 0 0 0 0
[TRANSECTS]
[;Transect Data in HEC-2 format]
NC 0.035 0.035 0.025 6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
X1 Ditch 8 0.0 6 0.0 0.0 0.0
C2 84.64 0 84.582 1 84.43 2 84.317 3 84.331
4
GR 84.521 5 84.719 6 84.801 7.55792774357109
[LOSSES]
[;Link] Kentry Kexit Kavg Flap Gate Seepage
[;Name]
C1 0 0.045 0 NO 0
C2 0 0.045 0 NO 0
CULV-1 0.9 0.5 0 NO 0
[CURVES]
[;Name] Type X-Value Y-Value
[;Name]
INFIL-1 Rating 0 0
INFIL-1 0.01 0.0226
INFIL-1 0.5 0.0226
INFIL-1 0.91 0.0226
Pond Storage 0 0
Pond 0.1 421
Pond 0.2 1496
Pond 0.3 1890
Pond 0.4 1981
Pond 0.5 2091
Pond 0.6 2222
Pond 0.7 2373
Pond 0.8 2545
[TIMESERIES]
[;Name] Date Time Value
[;Name]
Rainfall (mm/hr)
12SCS10 01/01/2000 00:00:00 2.016
12SCS10 01/01/2000 00:15:00 2.016
12SCS10 01/01/2000 00:30:00 0.9408
12SCS10 01/01/2000 00:45:00 0.9408
12SCS10 01/01/2000 01:00:00 1.7472
12SCS10 01/01/2000 01:15:00 1.7472
12SCS10 01/01/2000 01:30:00 1.7472
12SCS10 01/01/2000 01:45:00 1.7472
12SCS10 01/01/2000 02:00:00 2.2848
12SCS10 01/01/2000 02:15:00 2.2848
12SCS10 01/01/2000 02:30:00 2.016
12SCS10 01/01/2000 02:45:00 2.016
12SCS10 01/01/2000 03:00:00 2.688
12SCS10 01/01/2000 03:15:00 2.688
12SCS10 01/01/2000 03:30:00 2.688
12SCS10 01/01/2000 03:45:00 2.688
12SCS10 01/01/2000 04:00:00 3.6288
12SCS10 01/01/2000 04:15:00 3.6288
12SCS10 01/01/2000 04:30:00 4.5696
12SCS10 01/01/2000 04:45:00 4.5696
12SCS10 01/01/2000 05:00:00 7.2576
12SCS10 01/01/2000 05:15:00 7.2576
12SCS10 01/01/2000 05:30:00 36.288
12SCS10 01/01/2000 05:45:00 78.7584
12SCS10 01/01/2000 06:00:00 14.6496
12SCS10 01/01/2000 06:15:00 14.6496
12SCS10 01/01/2000 06:30:00 6.4512
12SCS10 01/01/2000 06:45:00 6.4512
12SCS10 01/01/2000 07:00:00 4.3008
12SCS10 01/01/2000 07:15:00 4.3008
12SCS10 01/01/2000 07:30:00 3.7632
12SCS10 01/01/2000 07:45:00 3.7632
12SCS10 01/01/2000 08:00:00 2.9568
12SCS10 01/01/2000 08:15:00 2.9568
12SCS10 01/01/2000 08:30:00 3.0912
12SCS10 01/01/2000 08:45:00 3.0912
12SCS10 01/01/2000 09:00:00 2.016
12SCS10 01/01/2000 09:15:00 2.016
12SCS10 01/01/2000 09:30:00 1.6128
12SCS10 01/01/2000 09:45:00 1.6128
12SCS10 01/01/2000 10:00:00 2.2848
12SCS10 01/01/2000 10:15:00 2.2848
12SCS10 01/01/2000 10:30:00 1.4784
12SCS10 01/01/2000 10:45:00 1.4784
12SCS10 01/01/2000 11:00:00 1.344
12SCS10 01/01/2000 11:15:00 1.344
12SCS10 01/01/2000 11:30:00 1.344
12SCS10 01/01/2000 11:45:00 1.344
12SCS10 01/01/2000 12:00:00 0
[;Rainfall (mm/hr)
12SCS100 01/01/2000 00:00:00 2.88
12SCS100 01/01/2000 00:15:00 2.88
12SCS100 01/01/2000 00:30:00 1.344
12SCS100 01/01/2000 00:45:00 1.344
12SCS100 01/01/2000 01:00:00 2.496
12SCS100 01/01/2000 01:15:00 2.496
12SCS100 01/01/2000 01:30:00 2.496
12SCS100 01/01/2000 01:45:00 2.496
12SCS100 01/01/2000 02:00:00 3.264
12SCS100 01/01/2000 02:15:00 3.264
12SCS100 01/01/2000 02:30:00 4.896
12SCS100 01/01/2000 02:45:00 2.88
12SCS100 01/01/2000 03:00:00 3.84
12SCS100 01/01/2000 03:15:00 3.84
12SCS100 01/01/2000 03:30:00 8.4
12SCS100 01/01/2000 03:45:00 3.84
12SCS100 01/01/2000 04:00:00 5.184
12SCS100 01/01/2000 04:15:00 5.184
12SCS100 01/01/2000 04:30:00 6.528
12SCS100 01/01/2000 04:45:00 6.528
12SCS100 01/01/2000 05:00:00 10.368
12SCS100 01/01/2000 05:15:00 10.368
12SCS100 01/01/2000 05:30:00 51.84
12SCS100 01/01/2000 05:45:00 112.512
12SCS100 01/01/2000 06:00:00 20.928
12SCS100 01/01/2000 06:15:00 20.928
12SCS100 01/01/2000 06:30:00 9.216
12SCS100 01/01/2000 06:45:00 9.216
12SCS100 01/01/2000 07:00:00 6.144
12SCS100 01/01/2000 07:15:00 6.144
12SCS100 01/01/2000 07:30:00 3.768
12SCS100 01/01/2000 07:45:00 5.376
12SCS100 01/01/2000 08:00:00 4.224
12SCS100 01/01/2000 08:15:00 4.224
12SCS100 01/01/2000 08:30:00 4.416
12SCS100 01/01/2000 08:45:00 4.416
12SCS100 01/01/2000 09:00:00 2.88
12SCS100 01/01/2000 09:15:00 2.88
12SCS100 01/01/2000 09:30:00 2.304
12SCS100 01/01/2000 09:45:00 2.304
12SCS100 01/01/2000 10:00:00 3.264
12SCS100 01/01/2000 10:15:00 3.264
12SCS100 01/01/2000 10:30:00 2.112
12SCS100 01/01/2000 10:45:00 2.112
12SCS100 01/01/2000 11:00:00 1.92
12SCS100 01/01/2000 11:15:00 1.92
12SCS100 01/01/2000 11:30:00 1.92
12SCS100 01/01/2000 11:45:00 1.92
12SCS100 01/01/2000 12:00:00 0
[;Rainfall (mm/hr)
12SCS120 01/01/2000 00:00:00 3.456
12SCS120 01/01/2000 00:15:00 3.456
12SCS120 01/01/2000 00:30:00 1.6128
12SCS120 01/01/2000 00:45:00 1.6128
12SCS120 01/01/2000 01:00:00 2.952
12SCS120 01/01/2000 01:15:00 2.952

```

12SCS120	01/01/2000	01:30:00	2.9952	12SCS5	01/01/2000	00:30:00	0.8064
12SCS120	01/01/2000	01:45:00	2.9952	12SCS5	01/01/2000	00:45:00	0.8064
12SCS120	01/01/2000	02:00:00	3.9168	12SCS5	01/01/2000	01:00:00	1.4976
12SCS120	01/01/2000	02:15:00	4.608	12SCS5	01/01/2000	01:15:00	1.4976
12SCS120	01/01/2000	02:30:00	3.456	12SCS5	01/01/2000	01:30:00	1.4976
12SCS120	01/01/2000	02:45:00	3.456	12SCS5	01/01/2000	01:45:00	1.4976
12SCS120	01/01/2000	03:00:00	4.608	12SCS5	01/01/2000	02:00:00	1.9584
12SCS120	01/01/2000	03:15:00	4.608	12SCS5	01/01/2000	02:15:00	1.9584
12SCS120	01/01/2000	03:30:00	4.608	12SCS5	01/01/2000	02:30:00	1.728
12SCS120	01/01/2000	03:45:00	4.608	12SCS5	01/01/2000	02:45:00	1.728
12SCS120	01/01/2000	04:00:00	6.2208	12SCS5	01/01/2000	03:00:00	2.304
12SCS120	01/01/2000	04:15:00	6.2208	12SCS5	01/01/2000	03:15:00	2.304
12SCS120	01/01/2000	04:30:00	7.8336	12SCS5	01/01/2000	03:30:00	2.304
12SCS120	01/01/2000	04:45:00	7.8336	12SCS5	01/01/2000	03:45:00	2.304
12SCS120	01/01/2000	05:00:00	12.4416	12SCS5	01/01/2000	04:00:00	3.1104
12SCS120	01/01/2000	05:15:00	12.4416	12SCS5	01/01/2000	04:15:00	3.1104
12SCS120	01/01/2000	05:30:00	62.208	12SCS5	01/01/2000	04:30:00	3.9168
12SCS120	01/01/2000	05:45:00	135.0144	12SCS5	01/01/2000	04:45:00	3.9168
12SCS120	01/01/2000	06:00:00	25.1136	12SCS5	01/01/2000	05:00:00	6.2208
12SCS120	01/01/2000	06:15:00	25.1136	12SCS5	01/01/2000	05:15:00	6.2208
12SCS120	01/01/2000	06:30:00	11.0592	12SCS5	01/01/2000	05:30:00	31.104
12SCS120	01/01/2000	06:45:00	11.0592	12SCS5	01/01/2000	05:45:00	67.5072
12SCS120	01/01/2000	07:00:00	7.3728	12SCS5	01/01/2000	06:00:00	12.5568
12SCS120	01/01/2000	07:15:00	7.3728	12SCS5	01/01/2000	06:15:00	12.5568
12SCS120	01/01/2000	07:30:00	6.4512	12SCS5	01/01/2000	06:30:00	5.5296
12SCS120	01/01/2000	07:45:00	6.4512	12SCS5	01/01/2000	06:45:00	5.5296
12SCS120	01/01/2000	08:00:00	5.0688	12SCS5	01/01/2000	07:00:00	3.6864
12SCS120	01/01/2000	08:15:00	5.0688	12SCS5	01/01/2000	07:15:00	3.6864
12SCS120	01/01/2000	08:30:00	5.2992	12SCS5	01/01/2000	07:30:00	1.5264
12SCS120	01/01/2000	08:45:00	5.2992	12SCS5	01/01/2000	07:45:00	3.2256
12SCS120	01/01/2000	09:00:00	3.456	12SCS5	01/01/2000	08:00:00	2.5344
12SCS120	01/01/2000	09:15:00	3.456	12SCS5	01/01/2000	08:15:00	2.5344
12SCS120	01/01/2000	09:30:00	2.7648	12SCS5	01/01/2000	08:30:00	2.6496
12SCS120	01/01/2000	09:45:00	2.7648	12SCS5	01/01/2000	08:45:00	2.6496
12SCS120	01/01/2000	10:00:00	3.9168	12SCS5	01/01/2000	09:00:00	1.728
12SCS120	01/01/2000	10:15:00	3.9168	12SCS5	01/01/2000	09:15:00	1.728
12SCS120	01/01/2000	10:30:00	2.5344	12SCS5	01/01/2000	09:30:00	1.3824
12SCS120	01/01/2000	10:45:00	2.5344	12SCS5	01/01/2000	09:45:00	1.3824
12SCS120	01/01/2000	11:00:00	2.304	12SCS5	01/01/2000	10:00:00	1.9584
12SCS120	01/01/2000	11:15:00	2.304	12SCS5	01/01/2000	10:15:00	1.9584
12SCS120	01/01/2000	11:30:00	6.4512	12SCS5	01/01/2000	10:30:00	2.5272
12SCS120	01/01/2000	11:45:00	2.304	12SCS5	01/01/2000	10:45:00	1.2672
12SCS120	01/01/2000	12:00:00	0	12SCS5	01/01/2000	11:00:00	1.152
				12SCS5	01/01/2000	11:15:00	1.152
				12SCS5	01/01/2000	11:30:00	1.152
				12SCS5	01/01/2000	11:45:00	1.152
				12SCS5	01/01/2000	12:00:00	0
;Rainfall (mm/hr)				;Rainfall (mm/hr)			
12SCS2	01/01/2000	00:00:00	1.296	12SCS50	01/01/2000	00:00:00	2.628
12SCS2	01/01/2000	00:15:00	1.296	12SCS50	01/01/2000	00:15:00	2.628
12SCS2	01/01/2000	00:30:00	0.6048	12SCS50	01/01/2000	00:30:00	1.2264
12SCS2	01/01/2000	00:45:00	0.6048	12SCS50	01/01/2000	00:45:00	1.2264
12SCS2	01/01/2000	01:00:00	1.1232	12SCS50	01/01/2000	01:00:00	2.7776
12SCS2	01/01/2000	01:15:00	1.1232	12SCS50	01/01/2000	01:15:00	2.2776
12SCS2	01/01/2000	01:30:00	1.1232	12SCS50	01/01/2000	01:30:00	2.2776
12SCS2	01/01/2000	01:45:00	1.1232	12SCS50	01/01/2000	01:45:00	2.2776
12SCS2	01/01/2000	02:00:00	1.4688	12SCS50	01/01/2000	02:00:00	2.9784
12SCS2	01/01/2000	02:15:00	1.296	12SCS50	01/01/2000	02:15:00	2.9784
12SCS2	01/01/2000	02:30:00	1.296	12SCS50	01/01/2000	02:30:00	2.628
12SCS2	01/01/2000	02:45:00	1.296	12SCS50	01/01/2000	02:45:00	2.628
12SCS2	01/01/2000	03:00:00	1.728	12SCS50	01/01/2000	03:00:00	3.04
12SCS2	01/01/2000	03:15:00	1.728	12SCS50	01/01/2000	03:15:00	3.504
12SCS2	01/01/2000	03:30:00	1.728	12SCS50	01/01/2000	03:30:00	3.504
12SCS2	01/01/2000	03:45:00	1.728	12SCS50	01/01/2000	03:45:00	3.504
12SCS2	01/01/2000	04:00:00	2.3328	12SCS50	01/01/2000	04:00:00	4.7304
12SCS2	01/01/2000	04:15:00	2.3328	12SCS50	01/01/2000	04:15:00	4.7304
12SCS2	01/01/2000	04:30:00	2.9376	12SCS50	01/01/2000	04:30:00	5.9568
12SCS2	01/01/2000	04:45:00	2.9376	12SCS50	01/01/2000	04:45:00	5.9568
12SCS2	01/01/2000	05:00:00	4.6656	12SCS50	01/01/2000	05:00:00	6.168
12SCS2	01/01/2000	05:15:00	4.6656	12SCS50	01/01/2000	05:15:00	9.4608
12SCS2	01/01/2000	05:30:00	23.328	12SCS50	01/01/2000	05:30:00	47.304
12SCS2	01/01/2000	05:45:00	50.6304	12SCS50	01/01/2000	05:45:00	102.6672
12SCS2	01/01/2000	06:00:00	9.4176	12SCS50	01/01/2000	06:00:00	19.0968
12SCS2	01/01/2000	06:15:00	9.4176	12SCS50	01/01/2000	06:15:00	19.0968
12SCS2	01/01/2000	06:30:00	4.1472	12SCS50	01/01/2000	06:30:00	8.4096
12SCS2	01/01/2000	06:45:00	4.1472	12SCS50	01/01/2000	06:45:00	8.4096
12SCS2	01/01/2000	07:00:00	2.7648	12SCS50	01/01/2000	07:00:00	5.6064
12SCS2	01/01/2000	07:15:00	2.7648	12SCS50	01/01/2000	07:15:00	5.6064
12SCS2	01/01/2000	07:30:00	2.4192	12SCS50	01/01/2000	07:30:00	4.9056
12SCS2	01/01/2000	07:45:00	2.4192	12SCS50	01/01/2000	07:45:00	4.9056
12SCS2	01/01/2000	08:00:00	1.9008	12SCS50	01/01/2000	08:00:00	3.8544
12SCS2	01/01/2000	08:15:00	1.9008	12SCS50	01/01/2000	08:15:00	3.8544
12SCS2	01/01/2000	08:30:00	1.9872	12SCS50	01/01/2000	08:30:00	4.0296
12SCS2	01/01/2000	08:45:00	1.9872	12SCS50	01/01/2000	08:45:00	4.0296
12SCS2	01/01/2000	09:00:00	1.296	12SCS50	01/01/2000	09:00:00	2.628
12SCS2	01/01/2000	09:15:00	1.296	12SCS50	01/01/2000	09:15:00	2.628
12SCS2	01/01/2000	09:30:00	1.0368	12SCS50	01/01/2000	09:30:00	2.1024
12SCS2	01/01/2000	09:45:00	1.0368	12SCS50	01/01/2000	09:45:00	2.1024
12SCS2	01/01/2000	10:00:00	0.9504	12SCS50	01/01/2000	10:00:00	2.9784
12SCS2	01/01/2000	10:15:00	0.9504	12SCS50	01/01/2000	10:15:00	2.9784
12SCS2	01/01/2000	10:30:00	0.864	12SCS50	01/01/2000	10:30:00	1.9272
12SCS2	01/01/2000	10:45:00	0.864	12SCS50	01/01/2000	10:45:00	1.9272
12SCS2	01/01/2000	11:00:00	0.864	12SCS50	01/01/2000	11:00:00	1.752
12SCS2	01/01/2000	11:15:00	0.864	12SCS50	01/01/2000	11:15:00	1.752
12SCS2	01/01/2000	11:30:00	0.864	12SCS50	01/01/2000	11:30:00	1.752
12SCS2	01/01/2000	11:45:00	0.864	12SCS50	01/01/2000	11:45:00	1.752
12SCS2	01/01/2000	12:00:00	0	12SCS50	01/01/2000	12:00:00	0
;Rainfall (mm/hr)				;Rainfall (mm/hr)			
12SCS25	01/01/2000	00:00:00	2.376	24SCS10	01/01/2000	00:00:00	1.08
12SCS25	01/01/2000	00:15:00	2.376	24SCS10	01/01/2000	00:15:00	1.08
12SCS25	01/01/2000	00:30:00	1.1088	24SCS10	01/01/2000	00:30:00	1.08
12SCS25	01/01/2000	00:45:00	1.1088	24SCS10	01/01/2000	00:45:00	1.08
12SCS25	01/01/2000	01:00:00	2.0592	24SCS10	01/01/2000	01:00:00	0.504
12SCS25	01/01/2000	01:15:00	2.0592	24SCS10	01/01/2000	01:15:00	0.504
12SCS25	01/01/2000	01:30:00	2.0592	24SCS10	01/01/2000	01:30:00	0.504
12SCS25	01/01/2000	01:45:00	2.0592	24SCS10	01/01/2000	01:45:00	0.504
12SCS25	01/01/2000	02:00:00	2.6928	24SCS10	01/01/2000	02:00:00	0.936
12SCS25	01/01/2000	02:15:00	2.6928	24SCS10	01/01/2000	02:15:00	0.936
12SCS25	01/01/2000	02:30:00	2.376	24SCS10	01/01/2000	02:30:00	0.936
12SCS25	01/01/2000	02:45:00	2.376	24SCS10	01/01/2000	02:45:00	0.936
12SCS25	01/01/2000	03:00:00	3.168	24SCS10	01/01/2000	03:00:00	0.936
12SCS25	01/01/2000	03:15:00	3.168	24SCS10	01/01/2000	03:15:00	0.936
12SCS25	01/01/2000	03:30:00	3.168	24SCS10	01/01/2000	03:30:00	0.936
12SCS25	01/01/2000	03:45:00	3.168	24SCS10	01/01/2000	03:45:00	0.936
12SCS25	01/01/2000	04:00:00	4.2768	24SCS10	01/01/2000	04:00:00	0.936
12SCS25	01/01/2000	04:15:00	4.2768	24SCS10	01/01/2000	04:15:00	0.936
12SCS25	01/01/2000	04:30:00	5.3856	24SCS10	01/01/2000	04:30:00	0.936
12SCS25	01/01/2000	04:45:00	5.3856	24SCS10	01/01/2000	04:45:00	0.936
12SCS25	01/01/2000	05:00:00	8.5536	24SCS10	01/01/2000	05:00:00	1.224
12SCS25	01/01/2000	05:15:00	8.5536	24SCS10	01/01/2000	05:15:00	1.224
12SCS25	01/01/2000	05:30:00	42.768	24SCS10	01/01/2000	05:30:00	1.224
12SCS25							

HONI – Post Development Conditions – 3-hour Chicago 1:100 year event

December 2022

Table with 5 columns: Station ID, Date/Time, Value 1, Station ID, Date/Time, Value 2. The table lists data for stations 24SCS2 and 24SCS5 across various dates and times, including rainfall values. It is divided into two main sections by a semicolon separator.

6CHI120	01/01/2000	01:10:00	7.2252	6CHI50	01/01/2000	00:00:00	2.489
6CHI120	01/01/2000	01:20:00	8.894401	6CHI50	01/01/2000	00:10:00	2.685
6CHI120	01/01/2000	01:30:00	11.6976	6CHI50	01/01/2000	00:20:00	2.919
6CHI120	01/01/2000	01:40:00	17.4284	6CHI50	01/01/2000	00:30:00	3.203
6CHI120	01/01/2000	01:50:00	36.0648	6CHI50	01/01/2000	00:40:00	3.556
6CHI120	01/01/2000	02:00:00	214.2708	6CHI50	01/01/2000	00:50:00	4.008
6CHI120	01/01/2000	02:10:00	72.98161	6CHI50	01/01/2000	01:00:00	4.608
6CHI120	01/01/2000	02:20:00	36.8136	6CHI50	01/01/2000	01:10:00	5.445
6CHI120	01/01/2000	02:30:00	23.3796	6CHI50	01/01/2000	01:20:00	6.402
6CHI120	01/01/2000	02:40:00	17.184	6CHI50	01/01/2000	01:30:00	8.815
6CHI120	01/01/2000	02:50:00	13.6392	6CHI50	01/01/2000	01:40:00	13.141
6CHI120	01/01/2000	03:00:00	11.3472	6CHI50	01/01/2000	01:50:00	27.177
6CHI120	01/01/2000	03:10:00	9.742801	6CHI50	01/01/2000	02:00:00	161.471
6CHI120	01/01/2000	03:20:00	8.5572	6CHI50	01/01/2000	02:10:00	54.997
6CHI120	01/01/2000	03:30:00	7.644	6CHI50	01/01/2000	02:20:00	27.742
6CHI120	01/01/2000	03:40:00	6.918	6CHI50	01/01/2000	02:30:00	17.619
6CHI120	01/01/2000	03:50:00	6.3264	6CHI50	01/01/2000	02:40:00	12.949
6CHI120	01/01/2000	04:00:00	5.8356	6CHI50	01/01/2000	02:50:00	10.278
6CHI120	01/01/2000	04:10:00	5.420401	6CHI50	01/01/2000	03:00:00	8.551
6CHI120	01/01/2000	04:20:00	5.064	6CHI50	01/01/2000	03:10:00	7.342
6CHI120	01/01/2000	04:30:00	4.7568	6CHI50	01/01/2000	03:20:00	6.448
6CHI120	01/01/2000	04:40:00	4.4868	6CHI50	01/01/2000	03:30:00	5.76
6CHI120	01/01/2000	04:50:00	4.248	6CHI50	01/01/2000	03:40:00	5.213
6CHI120	01/01/2000	05:00:00	4.0356	6CHI50	01/01/2000	03:50:00	4.768
6CHI120	01/01/2000	05:10:00	3.846	6CHI50	01/01/2000	04:00:00	4.397
6CHI120	01/01/2000	05:20:00	3.6744	6CHI50	01/01/2000	04:10:00	4.084
6CHI120	01/01/2000	05:30:00	3.5184	6CHI50	01/01/2000	04:20:00	3.817
6CHI120	01/01/2000	05:40:00	3.3768	6CHI50	01/01/2000	04:30:00	3.584
6CHI120	01/01/2000	05:50:00	3.2472	6CHI50	01/01/2000	04:40:00	3.381
6CHI120	01/01/2000	06:00:00	0	6CHI50	01/01/2000	04:50:00	3.201
				6CHI50	01/01/2000	05:00:00	3.041
				6CHI50	01/01/2000	05:10:00	2.898
				6CHI50	01/01/2000	05:20:00	2.769
				6CHI50	01/01/2000	05:30:00	2.651
				6CHI50	01/01/2000	05:40:00	2.545
				6CHI50	01/01/2000	05:50:00	2.447
				6CHI50	01/01/2000	06:00:00	0
;Rainfall (mm/hr)							
6CHI2	01/01/2000	00:00:00	1.297				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	00:10:00	1.398				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	00:20:00	1.518				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	00:30:00	1.663				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	00:40:00	1.843				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	00:50:00	2.074				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	01:00:00	2.379				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	01:10:00	2.803				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	01:20:00	3.438				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	01:30:00	4.501				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	01:40:00	6.66				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	01:50:00	13.563				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	02:00:00	7.005				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	02:10:00	27.028				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	02:20:00	13.849				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	02:30:00	8.88				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	02:40:00	6.566				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	02:50:00	5.234				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	03:00:00	4.369				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	03:10:00	3.761				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	03:20:00	3.311				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	03:30:00	2.963				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	03:40:00	2.686				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	03:50:00	2.46				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	04:00:00	2.272				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	04:10:00	2.113				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	04:20:00	1.976				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	04:30:00	1.858				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	04:40:00	1.754				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	04:50:00	1.662				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	05:00:00	1.58				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	05:10:00	1.507				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	05:20:00	1.441				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	05:30:00	1.38				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	05:40:00	1.326				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	05:50:00	1.275				
6CHI2	01/01/2000	06:00:00	0				
;Rainfall (mm/hr)							
6CHI25	01/01/2000	00:00:00	2.249				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	00:10:00	2.426				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	00:20:00	2.687				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	00:30:00	2.893				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	00:40:00	3.212				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	00:50:00	3.619				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	01:00:00	4.159				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	01:10:00	4.914				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	01:20:00	6.046				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	01:30:00	7.947				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	01:40:00	11.837				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	01:50:00	24.442				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	02:00:00	144.693				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	02:10:00	49.392				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	02:20:00	24.65				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	02:30:00	15.861				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	02:40:00	11.666				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	02:50:00	9.263				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	03:00:00	7.71				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	03:10:00	6.622				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	03:20:00	5.817				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	03:30:00	5.197				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	03:40:00	4.705				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	03:50:00	4.303				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	04:00:00	3.97				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	04:10:00	3.688				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	04:20:00	3.446				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	04:30:00	3.237				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	04:40:00	3.054				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	04:50:00	2.892				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	05:00:00	2.747				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	05:10:00	2.618				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	05:20:00	2.501				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	05:30:00	2.396				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	05:40:00	2.299				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	05:50:00	2.211				
6CHI25	01/01/2000	06:00:00	0				
;Rainfall (mm/hr)							
6CHI5	01/01/2000	00:00:00	1.69				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	00:10:00	1.822				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	00:20:00	1.979				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	00:30:00	2.169				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	00:40:00	2.406				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	00:50:00	2.708				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	01:00:00	3.109				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	01:10:00	3.667				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	01:20:00	4.504				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	01:30:00	5.905				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	01:40:00	8.759				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	01:50:00	17.944				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	02:00:00	104.193				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	02:10:00	36.002				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	02:20:00	18.319				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	02:30:00	11.702				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	02:40:00	8.634				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	02:50:00	6.872				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	03:00:00	5.73				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	03:10:00	4.929				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	03:20:00	4.335				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	03:30:00	3.877				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	03:40:00	3.513				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	03:50:00	3.216				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	04:00:00	2.969				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	04:10:00	2.76				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	04:20:00	2.58				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	04:30:00	2.425				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	04:40:00	2.289				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	04:50:00	2.168				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	05:00:00	2.061				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	05:10:00	1.965				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	05:20:00	1.878				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	05:30:00	1.799				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	05:40:00	1.727				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	05:50:00	1.661				
6CHI5	01/01/2000	06:00:00	0				
;Rainfall (mm/hr)							
6SCS10	01/01/2000	00:00:00	3.564				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	00:15:00	4.632				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	00:30:00	3.0888				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	00:45:00	3.0888				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	01:00:00	4.0392				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	01:15:00	5.564				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	01:30:00	4.752				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	01:45:00	4.752				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	02:00:00	6.4152				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	02:15:00	8.078401				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	02:30:00	12.8304				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	02:45:00	101.6928				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	03:00:00	25.8984				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	03:15:00	11.4048				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	03:30:00	6.6032				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	03:45:00	6.652801				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	04:00:00	5.2272				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	04:15:00	5.4648				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	04:30:00	5.2304				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	04:45:00	2.8512				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	05:00:00	4.0392				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	05:15:00	2.6136				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	05:30:00	2.376				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	05:45:00	2.376				
6SCS10	01/01/2000	06:00:00	0				
;Rainfall (mm/hr)							
6SCS100	01/01/2000	00:00:00	5.22				
6SCS100	01/01/2000	00:15:00	2.436				
6SCS100	01/01/2000	00:30:00	4.524				
6SCS100	01/01/2000	00:45:00	4.524				
6SCS100	01/01/2000	01:00:00	5.916				
6SCS100	01/01/2000	01:15:00	5.22				
6SCS100	01/01/2000	01:30:00	6.96				
6SCS100	01/01/2000	01:45:00	9.6				
6SCS100	01/01/2000	02:00:00	9.396				
6SCS100	01/01/2000	02:15:00	11.832				
6SCS100	01/01/2000	02:30:00	18.792				
6SCS100	01/01/2000	02:45:00	48.944				
6SCS100	01/01/2000	03:00:00	37.932				
6SCS100	01/01/2000	03:15:00	16.704	</			

HONI - Post Development Conditions - 3-hour Chicago 1:100 year event

December 2022

```

6SCS25      01/01/2000 00:30:00    3.6504      B1      467799.031    5030490.175
6SCS25      01/01/2000 00:45:00    3.6504      B1      467799.021    5030490.243
6SCS25      01/01/2000 01:00:00    4.7736      B1      467799.013    5030490.312
6SCS25      01/01/2000 01:15:00    4.2112      B1      467799.007    5030490.381
6SCS25      01/01/2000 01:30:00    5.616       B1      467799.004    5030490.45
6SCS25      01/01/2000 01:45:00    5.616       B1      467799.004    5030490.519
6SCS25      01/01/2000 02:00:00    7.5816      B1      467799.005    5030490.588
6SCS25      01/01/2000 02:15:00    9.5472      B1      467799.009    5030490.656
6SCS25      01/01/2000 02:30:00    15.1632     B1      467799.016    5030490.725
6SCS25      01/01/2000 02:45:00    120.1824    B1      467799.025    5030490.794
6SCS25      01/01/2000 03:00:00    30.6072     B1      467799.036    5030490.862
6SCS25      01/01/2000 03:15:00    13.4784     B1      467799.049    5030490.929
6SCS25      01/01/2000 03:30:00    8.9856      B1      467799.065    5030490.997
6SCS25      01/01/2000 03:45:00    7.8624      B1      467799.083    5030491.063
6SCS25      01/01/2000 04:00:00    6.1776      B1      467799.103    5030491.129
6SCS25      01/01/2000 04:15:00    6.4584      B1      467799.126    5030491.194
6SCS25      01/01/2000 04:30:00    4.212       B1      467799.151    5030491.259
6SCS25      01/01/2000 04:45:00    3.3696      B1      467799.178    5030491.322
6SCS25      01/01/2000 05:00:00    4.7736      B1      467799.207    5030491.385
6SCS25      01/01/2000 05:15:00    3.0888      B1      467799.238    5030491.446
6SCS25      01/01/2000 05:30:00    2.808       B1      467799.272    5030491.507
6SCS25      01/01/2000 05:45:00    2.808       B1      467799.307    5030491.566
6SCS25      01/01/2000 06:00:00    0           B1      467799.345    5030491.624
;Rainfall (mm/hr)
6SCS5       01/01/2000 00:00:00    3.024       B1      467799.426    5030491.736
6SCS5       01/01/2000 00:15:00    1.4112      B1      467799.469    5030491.79
6SCS5       01/01/2000 00:30:00    2.6208      B1      467799.514    5030491.842
6SCS5       01/01/2000 00:45:00    2.6208      B1      467799.561    5030491.893
6SCS5       01/01/2000 01:00:00    3.4272      B1      467799.609    5030491.942
6SCS5       01/01/2000 01:15:00    3.024       B1      467799.659    5030491.989
6SCS5       01/01/2000 01:30:00    4.032       B1      467799.711    5030492.035
6SCS5       01/01/2000 01:45:00    4.032       B1      467799.764    5030492.078
6SCS5       01/01/2000 02:00:00    5.4432     B1      467799.819    5030492.12
6SCS5       01/01/2000 02:15:00    6.854401   B1      467799.875    5030492.16
6SCS5       01/01/2000 02:30:00    10.8864    B1      467799.933    5030492.199
6SCS5       01/01/2000 02:45:00    86.28481   B1      467799.992    5030492.235
6SCS5       01/01/2000 03:00:00    21.9744    B1      467800.052    5030492.269
6SCS5       01/01/2000 03:15:00    9.676801   B1      467800.113    5030492.301
6SCS5       01/01/2000 03:30:00    6.4512     B1      467800.175    5030492.331
6SCS5       01/01/2000 03:45:00    5.6448     B1      467800.238    5030492.358
6SCS5       01/01/2000 04:00:00    4.4352     B1      467800.303    5030492.384
6SCS5       01/01/2000 04:15:00    4.6368     B1      467800.366    5030493.793
6SCS5       01/01/2000 04:30:00    3.024       B1      467800.431    5030494.902
6SCS5       01/01/2000 04:45:00    4.3696     B1      467803.598    5030498.599
6SCS5       01/01/2000 05:00:00    3.4272     B1      467813.2644   5030498.795
6SCS5       01/01/2000 05:15:00    2.2176     B1      467810.757    5030505.397
6SCS5       01/01/2000 05:30:00    2.016      B1      467809.297    5030509.223
6SCS5       01/01/2000 05:45:00    0.016      B1      467824.8       5030515.153
6SCS5       01/01/2000 06:00:00    0           B1      467825.797    5030512.586
;Rainfall (mm/hr)
6SCS50      01/01/2000 00:00:00    4.716      B2      467829.093    5030504.103
6SCS50      01/01/2000 00:15:00    2.208      B2      467885.826    5030358.256
6SCS50      01/01/2000 00:30:00    4.0872    B2      467699.894    5030448.259
6SCS50      01/01/2000 00:45:00    4.0872    B2      467693.562    5030464.924
6SCS50      01/01/2000 01:00:00    5.3448    B2      467794.363    5030493.288
6SCS50      01/01/2000 01:15:00    4.716     B2      467809.297    5030509.223
6SCS50      01/01/2000 01:30:00    6.288     B2      467810.757    5030505.397
6SCS50      01/01/2000 01:45:00    6.288     B2      467813.2644   5030498.795
6SCS50      01/01/2000 02:00:00    6.288     B2      467803.598    5030494.902
6SCS50      01/01/2000 02:15:00    8.4888    B2      467804.026    5030493.793
6SCS50      01/01/2000 02:30:00    10.6896   B2      467800.303    5030492.384
6SCS50      01/01/2000 02:45:00    16.9776   B2      467800.238    5030492.358
6SCS50      01/01/2000 03:00:00    134.5632  B2      467800.175    5030492.331
6SCS50      01/01/2000 03:15:00    34.2696   B2      467800.113    5030492.301
6SCS50      01/01/2000 03:30:00    15.0912   B2      467800.052    5030492.269
6SCS50      01/01/2000 03:45:00    10.0608   B2      467799.992    5030492.235
6SCS50      01/01/2000 04:00:00    8.8032    B2      467799.933    5030492.199
6SCS50      01/01/2000 04:15:00    6.9168    B2      467799.875    5030492.16
6SCS50      01/01/2000 04:30:00    7.2312    B2      467799.819    5030492.12
6SCS50      01/01/2000 04:45:00    4.716     B2      467799.764    5030492.078
6SCS50      01/01/2000 05:00:00    3.7728    B2      467799.711    5030492.035
6SCS50      01/01/2000 05:15:00    3.7728    B2      467799.659    5030491.989
6SCS50      01/01/2000 05:30:00    5.3448    B2      467799.609    5030491.942
6SCS50      01/01/2000 05:45:00    3.4584    B2      467799.564    5030491.893
6SCS50      01/01/2000 06:00:00    3.144     B2      467799.514    5030491.842
;Depth (m)
POND        01/01/2000 00:01:00    0           B2      467799.469    5030491.79
POND        01/01/2000 00:02:00    0           B2      467799.426    5030491.736
POND        01/01/2000 00:03:00    0           B2      467799.384    5030491.681
POND        01/01/2000 00:04:00    0           B2      467799.345    5030491.624
POND        01/01/2000 00:05:00    0           B2      467799.307    5030491.566
POND        01/01/2000 00:06:00    0           B2      467799.272    5030491.507
POND        01/01/2000 00:07:00    0           B2      467799.238    5030491.446
POND        01/01/2000 00:08:00    0           B2      467799.207    5030491.385
POND        01/01/2000 00:09:00    0           B2      467799.178    5030491.322
POND        01/01/2000 00:10:00    0           B2      467799.151    5030491.259
POND        01/01/2000 00:11:00    0           B2      467799.126    5030491.194
.....
Too many data points (720 in total).
[REPORT]
;;Reporting Options
INPUT      YES
CONTROLS  NO
SUBCATCHMENTS ALL
NODES ALL
LINKS ALL
[TAGS]
Node      OGS      OGS Unit
Node      POND      Pond
Link      CULV-1     Culvert
[MAP]
DIMENSIONS  467683.7855  5030256.94645  467898.8685  5030527.44855
UNITS      Meters
[COORDINATES]
;;Node      X-Coord      Y-Coord
Ditch      467770.833    5030279.242
OF1        467784.696    5030276.595
OF2        467862.637    5030430.33
J3         467763.915    5030297.109
OGS        467762.549    5030300.204
POND       467741.875    5030351.271
SU1        467762.068    5030301.327
[VERTICES]
;;Link      X-Coord      Y-Coord
W1         467745.933    5030349.124
W1         467763.697    5030305.328
[POLYGONS]
;;Subcatchment X-Coord      Y-Coord
B1         467885.826    5030358.256
B1         467885.235    5030358.32
B1         467882.949    5030358.437
B1         467873.499    5030354.814
B1         467873.036    5030356.009
B1         467860.421    5030388.492
B1         467860.23    5030396.48
B1         467850.275    5030422.086
B1         467843.598    5030419.537
B1         467843.037    5030420.982
B1         467833.178    5030417.155
B1         467827.5     5030431.777
B1         467819.846    5030436.642
B1         467799.14    5030489.776
B1         467799.116    5030489.841
B1         467799.094    5030489.907
B1         467799.075    5030489.973
B1         467799.058    5030490.07
B1         467799.043    5030490.107

```

B2	467805.213	5030319.649	B2	467741.23	5030363.073
B2	467805.208	5030319.737	B2	467741.15	5030363.043
B2	467805.201	5030319.824	B2	467741.068	5030363.015
B2	467805.191	5030319.911	B2	467740.986	5030362.99
B2	467805.178	5030319.997	B2	467740.903	5030362.969
B2	467805.161	5030320.083	B2	467740.819	5030362.95
B2	467805.142	5030320.168	B2	467740.735	5030362.934
B2	467805.12	5030320.253	B2	467740.65	5030362.92
B2	467805.095	5030320.337	B2	467740.564	5030362.91
B2	467805.067	5030320.419	B2	467740.479	5030362.903
B2	467797.918	5030339.234	B2	467740.393	5030362.899
B2	467797.883	5030339.314	B2	467740.307	5030362.897
B2	467797.845	5030339.393	B2	467740.221	5030362.899
B2	467797.804	5030339.47	B2	467740.135	5030362.903
B2	467797.761	5030339.546	B2	467740.05	5030362.911
B2	467797.715	5030339.62	B2	467739.964	5030362.921
B2	467797.666	5030339.693	B2	467739.88	5030362.934
B2	467797.615	5030339.764	B2	467739.795	5030362.951
B2	467797.562	5030339.833	B2	467739.711	5030362.97
B2	467797.506	5030339.9	B2	467739.628	5030362.992
B2	467797.448	5030339.965	B2	467739.546	5030363.017
B2	467797.387	5030340.029	B2	467739.465	5030363.044
B2	467797.325	5030340.089	B2	467739.384	5030363.075
B2	467797.26	5030340.148	B2	467739.305	5030363.108
B2	467797.193	5030340.205	B2	467739.227	5030363.144
B2	467797.125	5030340.259	B2	467739.15	5030363.182
B2	467797.054	5030340.31	B2	467739.075	5030363.223
B2	467796.982	5030340.36	B2	467739.001	5030363.267
B2	467796.908	5030340.406	B2	467738.928	5030363.313
B2	467796.833	5030340.45	B2	467738.858	5030363.362
B2	467796.756	5030340.492	B2	467738.789	5030363.413
B2	467796.677	5030340.53	B2	467738.721	5030363.466
B2	467796.598	5030340.566	B2	467738.656	5030363.522
B2	467796.517	5030340.599	B2	467738.592	5030363.58
B2	467796.435	5030340.629	B2	467738.531	5030363.64
B2	467796.352	5030340.657	B2	467738.472	5030363.702
B2	467796.268	5030340.681	B2	467738.415	5030363.766
B2	467796.183	5030340.703	B2	467738.36	5030363.832
B2	467796.098	5030340.721	B2	467738.307	5030363.9
B2	467796.012	5030340.737	B2	467738.257	5030363.97
B2	467795.925	5030340.749	B2	467738.209	5030364.041
B2	467795.838	5030340.759	B2	467738.164	5030364.114
B2	467795.751	5030340.765	B2	467738.121	5030364.189
B2	467795.664	5030340.768	B2	467738.081	5030364.265
B2	467795.577	5030340.769	B2	467738.043	5030364.342
B2	467795.489	5030340.766	B2	467738.008	5030364.42
B2	467795.402	5030340.76	B2	467737.976	5030364.5
B2	467795.315	5030340.752	B2	467705.121	5030449.97
B2	467795.229	5030340.74	B2	467705.088	5030450.06
B2	467795.143	5030340.725	B2	467705.051	5030450.148
B2	467795.057	5030340.707	B2	467705.012	5030450.235
B2	467794.972	5030340.686	B2	467704.969	5030450.321
B2	467794.888	5030340.662	B2	467704.923	5030450.404
B2	467794.805	5030340.638	B2	467704.875	5030450.487
B2	467794.723	5030340.606	B2	467704.824	5030450.567
B2	467787.816	5030337.982	B2	467704.777	5030450.646
B2	467787.736	5030337.953	B2	467704.713	5030450.723
B2	467787.655	5030337.927	B2	467704.654	5030450.798
B2	467787.573	5030337.904	B2	467704.592	5030450.871
B2	467787.49	5030337.883	B2	467704.527	5030450.949
B2	467787.406	5030337.855	B2	467704.461	5030451.001
B2	467787.322	5030337.831	B2	467704.391	5030451.075
B2	467787.238	5030337.839	B2	467704.32	5030451.139
B2	467787.153	5030337.829	B2	467704.247	5030451.2
B2	467787.068	5030337.823	B2	467704.171	5030451.258
B2	467786.982	5030337.814	B2	467704.093	5030451.344
B2	467786.897	5030337.82	B2	467704.014	5030451.367
B2	467786.812	5030337.822	B2	467703.933	5030451.417
B2	467786.727	5030337.827	B2	467703.855	5030451.464
B2	467786.642	5030337.836	B2	467703.765	5030451.508
B2	467786.557	5030337.847	B2	467703.679	5030451.55
B2	467786.473	5030337.861	B2	467703.592	5030451.588
B2	467786.389	5030337.878	B2	467703.503	5030451.624
B2	467786.306	5030337.898	B2	467703.413	5030451.656
B2	467786.224	5030337.921	B2	467703.322	5030451.685
B2	467786.142	5030337.946	B2	467703.23	5030451.711
B2	467786.062	5030337.974	B2	467703.137	5030451.734
B2	467785.982	5030338.005	B2	467703.045	5030451.753
B2	467785.904	5030338.039	B2	467702.95	5030451.77
B2	467785.822	5030338.085	B2	467702.855	5030451.783
B2	467785.746	5030338.135	B2	467702.76	5030451.792
B2	467785.666	5030338.186	B2	467702.665	5030451.799
B2	467785.586	5030338.242	B2	467702.569	5030451.802
B2	467785.508	5030338.303	B2	467702.474	5030451.802
B2	467785.431	5030338.369	B2	467702.379	5030451.798
B2	467785.354	5030338.441	B2	467702.283	5030451.791
B2	467785.277	5030338.517	B2	467702.188	5030451.781
B2	467785.201	5030338.597	B2	467702.094	5030451.768
B2	467785.125	5030338.681	B2	467702	5030451.751
B2	467785.05	5030338.769	B2	467701.906	5030451.731
B2	467784.975	5030338.861	B2	467701.814	5030451.708
B2	467784.901	5030338.957	B2	467701.722	5030451.681
B2	467784.826	5030339.057	B2	467701.631	5030451.652
B2	467784.751	5030339.161	B2	467701.541	5030451.619
B2	467784.676	5030339.269	B2	467701.453	5030451.583
B2	467784.601	5030339.381	B2	467701.366	5030451.544
B2	467784.526	5030339.497	B2	467701.28	5030451.502
B2	467784.451	5030339.617	B2	467701.195	5030451.458
B2	467784.376	5030339.741	B2	467701.113	5030451.41
B2	467784.301	5030339.869	B2	467701.032	5030451.359
B2	467784.226	5030339.999	B2	467700.952	5030451.306
B2	467784.151	5030340.133	B2	467700.875	5030451.25
B2	467784.076	5030340.271	B2	467700.8	5030451.171
B2	467784.001	5030340.413	B2	467700.727	5030451.13
B2	467783.926	5030340.559	B2	467700.656	5030451.066
B2	467783.851	5030340.709	B2	467700.587	5030451
B2	467783.776	5030340.863	B2	467700.52	5030450.931
B2	467783.701	5030341.021	B2	467700.456	5030450.86
B2	467783.626	5030341.183	B2	467700.395	5030450.787
B2	467783.551	5030341.349	B2	467700.336	5030450.712
B2	467783.476	5030341.519	B2	467700.279	5030450.635
B2	467783.401	5030341.693	B2	467700.226	5030450.556
B2	467783.326	5030341.871	B2	467700.175	5030450.475
B2	467783.251	5030342.053	B2	467700.127	5030450.393
B2	467783.176	5030342.239	B2	467700.082	5030450.309
B2	467783.101	5030342.429	B2	467700.04	5030450.223
B2	467783.026	5030342.621	B2	467700	5030450.136
B2	467782.951	5030342.815	B2	467699.964	5030450.047
B2	467782.876	5030343.011	B2	467699.931	5030449.958
B2	467782.801	5030343.21	B2	467699.901	5030449.867
B2	467782.726	5030343.413	B2	467699.875	5030449.775
B2	467782.651	5030343.617	B2	467699.851	5030449.683
B2	467782.576	5030343.823	B2	467699.824	5030449.59
B2	467782.501	5030344.031	B2	467699.814	5030449.496
B2	467782.426	5030344.241	B2	467699.8	5030449.401
B2	467782.351	5030344.453	B2	467699.789	5030449.306
B2	467782.276	5030344.667	B2	467699.782	5030449.211
B2	467782.201	5030344.883	B2	467699.778	5030449.115
B2	467782.126	5030345.101	B2	467699.778	5030449.02
B2	467782.051	5030345.321	B2	467699.778	5030448.925
B2	467781.976	5030345.543	B2	467699.786	5030448.829
B2	467781.901	5030345.767	B2	467699.796	5030448.734
B2	467781.826	5030346.003	B2	467699.808	5030448.639
B2	467781.751	5030346.241	B2	467699.824	5030448.545
B2	467781.676	5030346.481	B2	467699.844	5030448.452
B2	467781.601	5030346.723	B2	467699.866	5030448.359
B2	467781.526	5030346.967	B2	467699.894	5030448.259
B2	467781.451	5030347.213	B2	467705.121	5030449.97
B2	467781.376	5030347.461	B2	467737.976	5030364.5
B2	467781.301	5030347.711	B2	467738.008	5030364.42
B2	467781.226	5030347.963	B2	467738.043	5030364.342
B2	467781.151	5030348.217	B2	467738.081	5030364.265
B2	467781.076	5030348.473	B2	467738.121	5030364.189
B2	467781.001	5030348.731	B2	467738.164	5030364.114
B2	467780.926	5030349.001	B2	467738.209	5030364.041
B2	467780.851	5030349.271	B2	467738.257	5030363.97
B2	467780.776	5030349.543	B2	467738.307	5030363.9
B2	467780.701	5030349.817	B2	467738.36	5030363.832
B2	467780.626	5030350.093	B2	467738.415	5030363.766
B2	467780.551	5030350.371	B2	467738.466	5030363.699
B2	467780.476	5030350.651	B2	467738.522	5030363.632
B2	467780.401	5030350.931	B2	467738.579	5030363.565
B2	467780.326	5030351.213	B2	467738.636	5030363.5
B2	467780.251	5030351.497	B2	467738.695	5030363.432
B2	467780.176	5030351.783	B2	467738.756	5030363.357
B2	467780.101	5030352.071	B2	467738.819	5030363.282
B2</					

SWM_Block	467738.472	5030363.702	SWM_Block	467796.352	5030340.657
SWM_Block	467738.531	5030363.64	SWM_Block	467796.435	5030340.629
SWM_Block	467738.592	5030363.58	SWM_Block	467796.517	5030340.599
SWM_Block	467738.656	5030363.522	SWM_Block	467796.598	5030340.566
SWM_Block	467738.721	5030363.466	SWM_Block	467796.677	5030340.53
SWM_Block	467738.789	5030363.413	SWM_Block	467796.756	5030340.492
SWM_Block	467738.858	5030363.362	SWM_Block	467796.833	5030340.45
SWM_Block	467738.928	5030363.313	SWM_Block	467796.908	5030340.406
SWM_Block	467739.001	5030363.267	SWM_Block	467796.982	5030340.36
SWM_Block	467739.075	5030363.223	SWM_Block	467797.054	5030340.31
SWM_Block	467739.15	5030363.182	SWM_Block	467797.125	5030340.259
SWM_Block	467739.227	5030363.144	SWM_Block	467797.193	5030340.205
SWM_Block	467739.305	5030363.108	SWM_Block	467797.26	5030340.148
SWM_Block	467739.384	5030363.075	SWM_Block	467797.325	5030340.089
SWM_Block	467739.465	5030363.044	SWM_Block	467797.387	5030340.029
SWM_Block	467739.546	5030363.017	SWM_Block	467797.448	5030339.965
SWM_Block	467739.628	5030362.992	SWM_Block	467797.506	5030339.9
SWM_Block	467739.711	5030362.97	SWM_Block	467797.562	5030339.833
SWM_Block	467739.795	5030362.951	SWM_Block	467797.615	5030339.764
SWM_Block	467739.88	5030362.934	SWM_Block	467797.666	5030339.693
SWM_Block	467739.964	5030362.921	SWM_Block	467797.715	5030339.62
SWM_Block	467740.05	5030362.911	SWM_Block	467797.761	5030339.546
SWM_Block	467740.135	5030362.903	SWM_Block	467797.804	5030339.47
SWM_Block	467740.221	5030362.899	SWM_Block	467797.845	5030339.393
SWM_Block	467740.307	5030362.897	SWM_Block	467797.883	5030339.314
SWM_Block	467740.393	5030362.899	SWM_Block	467797.918	5030339.234
SWM_Block	467740.479	5030362.903	SWM_Block	467797.954	5030339.154
SWM_Block	467740.564	5030362.91	SWM_Block	467797.991	5030339.074
SWM_Block	467740.65	5030362.922	SWM_Block	467798.028	5030339.003
SWM_Block	467740.735	5030362.934	SWM_Block	467798.066	5030339.02
SWM_Block	467740.819	5030362.95	SWM_Block	467798.104	5030339.037
SWM_Block	467740.903	5030362.969	SWM_Block	467798.142	5030339.054
SWM_Block	467740.986	5030362.99	SWM_Block	467798.181	5030339.072
SWM_Block	467741.068	5030363.015	SWM_Block	467798.22	5030339.09
SWM_Block	467741.15	5030363.043	SWM_Block	467798.26	5030339.108
SWM_Block	467741.23	5030363.073	SWM_Block	467798.306	5030339.127
SWM_Block	467756.283	5030368.792	SWM_Block	467798.346	5030339.146
SWM_Block	467756.365	5030368.821	SWM_Block	467798.386	5030339.165
SWM_Block	467756.448	5030368.848	SWM_Block	467798.426	5030339.184
SWM_Block	467756.532	5030368.872	SWM_Block	467798.466	5030339.203
SWM_Block	467756.617	5030368.897	SWM_Block	467798.506	5030339.222
SWM_Block	467756.702	5030368.91	SWM_Block	467798.546	5030339.241
SWM_Block	467756.788	5030368.925	SWM_Block	467798.586	5030339.26
SWM_Block	467756.875	5030368.937	SWM_Block	467798.626	5030339.279
SWM_Block	467756.961	5030368.946	SWM_Block	467798.666	5030339.298
SWM_Block	467757.049	5030368.952	SWM_Block	467798.706	5030339.317
SWM_Block	467757.136	5030368.954	SWM_Block	467798.746	5030339.336
SWM_Block	467757.223	5030368.954	SWM_Block	467798.786	5030339.355
SWM_Block	467757.31	5030368.951	SWM_Block	467798.826	5030339.374
SWM_Block	467757.397	5030368.944	SWM_Block	467798.866	5030339.393
SWM_Block	467757.484	5030368.935	SWM_Block	467798.906	5030339.412
SWM_Block	467757.57	5030368.922	SWM_Block	467798.946	5030339.431
SWM_Block	467757.656	5030368.907	SWM_Block	467798.986	5030339.45
SWM_Block	467757.742	5030368.889	SWM_Block	467799.026	5030339.469
SWM_Block	467757.826	5030368.867	SWM_Block	467799.066	5030339.488
SWM_Block	467757.91	5030368.843	SWM_Block	467799.106	5030339.507
SWM_Block	467757.993	5030368.816	SWM_Block	467799.146	5030339.526
SWM_Block	467758.075	5030368.785	SWM_Block	467799.186	5030339.545
SWM_Block	467758.156	5030368.752	SWM_Block	467799.226	5030339.564
SWM_Block	467758.235	5030368.717	SWM_Block	467799.266	5030339.583
SWM_Block	467758.313	5030368.678	SWM_Block	467799.306	5030339.602
SWM_Block	467758.39	5030368.637	SWM_Block	467799.346	5030339.621
SWM_Block	467758.466	5030368.593	SWM_Block	467799.386	5030339.64
SWM_Block	467758.54	5030368.547	SWM_Block	467799.426	5030339.659
SWM_Block	467758.622	5030368.497	SWM_Block	467799.466	5030339.678
SWM_Block	467758.699	5030368.446	SWM_Block	467799.506	5030339.697
SWM_Block	467758.781	5030368.392	SWM_Block	467799.546	5030339.716
SWM_Block	467758.857	5030368.336	SWM_Block	467799.586	5030339.735
SWM_Block	467758.945	5030368.277	SWM_Block	467799.626	5030339.754
SWM_Block	467759.005	5030368.216	SWM_Block	467799.666	5030339.773
SWM_Block	467759.063	5030368.153	SWM_Block	467799.706	5030339.792
SWM_Block	467759.119	5030368.088	SWM_Block	467799.746	5030339.811
SWM_Block	467759.173	5030368.021	SWM_Block	467799.786	5030339.83
SWM_Block	467759.224	5030367.952	SWM_Block	467799.826	5030339.849
SWM_Block	467759.272	5030367.881	SWM_Block	467799.866	5030339.868
SWM_Block	467759.318	5030367.805	SWM_Block	467799.906	5030339.887
SWM_Block	467759.362	5030367.735	SWM_Block	467799.946	5030339.906
SWM_Block	467759.402	5030367.665	SWM_Block	467799.986	5030339.925
SWM_Block	467759.44	5030367.592	SWM_Block	467800.026	5030339.944
SWM_Block	467759.475	5030367.52	SWM_Block	467800.066	5030339.963
SWM_Block	467759.508	5030367.45	SWM_Block	467800.106	5030339.982
SWM_Block	467767.131	5030347.277	SWM_Block	467800.146	5030339.991
SWM_Block	467767.163	5030347.198	SWM_Block	467800.186	5030340.01
SWM_Block	467767.197	5030347.12	SWM_Block	467800.226	5030340.019
SWM_Block	467767.234	5030347.043	SWM_Block	467800.266	5030340.028
SWM_Block	467767.274	5030346.967	SWM_Block	467800.306	5030340.037
SWM_Block	467767.316	5030346.893	SWM_Block	467800.346	5030340.046
SWM_Block	467767.361	5030346.82	SWM_Block	467800.386	5030340.055
SWM_Block	467767.408	5030346.749	SWM_Block	467800.426	5030340.064
SWM_Block	467767.457	5030346.68	SWM_Block	467800.466	5030340.073
SWM_Block	467767.503	5030346.612	SWM_Block	467800.506	5030340.082
SWM_Block	467767.569	5030346.546	SWM_Block	467800.546	5030340.091
SWM_Block	467767.62	5030346.482	SWM_Block	467800.586	5030340.1
SWM_Block	467767.678	5030346.42	SWM_Block	467800.626	5030340.109
SWM_Block	467767.739	5030346.36	SWM_Block	467800.666	5030340.118
SWM_Block	467767.802	5030346.302	SWM_Block	467800.706	5030340.127
SWM_Block	467767.866	5030346.246	SWM_Block	467800.746	5030340.136
SWM_Block	467767.933	5030346.192	SWM_Block	467800.786	5030340.145
SWM_Block	467768.001	5030346.141	SWM_Block	467800.826	5030340.154
SWM_Block	467768.071	5030346.092	SWM_Block	467800.866	5030340.163
SWM_Block	467768.142	5030346.046	SWM_Block	467800.906	5030340.172
SWM_Block	467768.216	5030346.016	SWM_Block	467800.946	5030340.181
SWM_Block	467768.29	5030345.96	SWM_Block	467800.986	5030340.19
SWM_Block	467768.366	5030345.921	SWM_Block	467801.026	5030340.199
SWM_Block	467768.443	5030345.885	SWM_Block	467801.066	5030340.208
SWM_Block	467785.904	5030338.039	SWM_Block	467801.106	5030340.217
SWM_Block	467785.982	5030338.005	SWM_Block	467801.146	5030340.226
SWM_Block	467786.062	5030337.974	SWM_Block	467801.186	5030340.235
SWM_Block	467786.142	5030337.946	SWM_Block	467801.226	5030340.244
SWM_Block	467786.224	5030337.921	SWM_Block	467801.266	5030340.253
SWM_Block	467786.306	5030337.898	SWM_Block	467801.306	5030340.262
SWM_Block	467786.389	5030337.878	SWM_Block	467801.346	5030340.271
SWM_Block	467786.473	5030337.861	SWM_Block	467801.386	5030340.28
SWM_Block	467786.557	5030337.847	SWM_Block	467801.426	5030340.289
SWM_Block	467786.642	5030337.836	SWM_Block	467801.466	5030340.298
SWM_Block	467786.727	5030337.827	SWM_Block	467801.506	5030340.307
SWM_Block	467786.812	5030337.822	SWM_Block	467801.546	5030340.316
SWM_Block	467786.897	5030337.82	SWM_Block	467801.586	5030340.325
SWM_Block	467786.982	5030337.82	SWM_Block	467801.626	5030340.334
SWM_Block	467787.068	5030337.823	SWM_Block	467801.666	5030340.343
SWM_Block	467787.153	5030337.829	SWM_Block	467801.706	5030340.352
SWM_Block	467787.238	5030337.839	SWM_Block	467801.746	5030340.361
SWM_Block	467787.322	5030337.851	SWM_Block	467801.786	5030340.37
SWM_Block	467787.406	5030337.865	SWM_Block	467801.826	5030340.379
SWM_Block	467787.49	5030337.883	SWM_Block	467801.866	5030340.388
SWM_Block	467787.573	5030337.904	SWM_Block	467801.906	5030340.397
SWM_Block	467787.655	5030337.927	SWM_Block	467801.946	5030340.406
SWM_Block	467787.736	5030337.953	SWM_Block	467801.986	5030340.415
SWM_Block	467787.816	5030337.982	SWM_Block	467802.026	5030340.424
SWM_Block	467787.894	5030340.006	SWM_Block	467802.066	5030340.433
SWM_Block	467794.805	5030340.036	SWM_Block	467802.106	5030340.442
SWM_Block	467794.888	5030340.062	SWM_Block	467802.146	5030340.451
SWM_Block	467794.972	5030340.086	SWM_Block	467802.186	5030340.46
SWM_Block	467795.057	5030340.107	SWM_Block	467802.226	5030340.469
SWM_Block	467795.143	5030340.125	SWM_Block	467802.266	5030340.478
SWM_Block	467795.229	5030340.14	SWM_Block	467802.306	5030340.487
SWM_Block	467795.315	5030340.152	SWM_Block	467802.346	5030340.496
SWM_Block	467795.402	5030340.166	SWM_Block	467802.386	5030340.505
SWM_Block	467795.489	5030340.176	SWM_Block	467802.426	5030340.514
SWM_Block	467795.577	5030340.182	SWM_Block	467802.466	5030340.523
SWM_Block	467795.664	5030340.188	SWM_Block	467802.506	5030340.532
SWM_Block	467795.751	5030340.195	SWM_Block	467802.546	5030340.541
SWM_Block	467795.838	5030340.199	SWM_Block	467802.586	5030340.55
SWM_Block	467795.925	5030340.201	SWM_Block	467802.626	5030340.559
SWM_Block	467796.012	5030340.201	SWM_Block	467802.666	5030340.568
SWM_Block	467796.098	5030340.201	SWM_Block	467802.706	5030340.577
SWM_Block	467796.183	5030340.201	SWM_Block	467802.746	5030340.586
SWM_Block	467796.268	5030340.201	SWM_Block	467802.786	5030340.595

Table with 3 columns: SWM_Block, ID, and coordinates (X-Coord, Y-Coord).

[SYMBOLS] ;:Gage X-Coord Y-Coord ;:-----

EPA STORM WATER MANAGEMENT MODEL - VERSION 5.1 (Build 5.1.015)

Element Count
Number of rain gages 1
Number of subcatchments ... 3
Number of nodes 7
Number of links 6
Number of pollutants 0
Number of land uses 0

Raingage Summary

Name Data Source Data Type Recording Interval
Rainfall 3CHI100 INTENSITY 10 min.

Subcatchment Summary

Name Area Width %Imperv %Slope Rain Gage
Outlet
B1 0.37 111.91 3.25 2.0000 Rainfall
OP2 1.84 180.23 25.76 2.0000 Rainfall
POND SWM_Block 0.31 211.33 39.92 3.0000 Rainfall
POND

Node Summary

Name Type Invert Elev. Max. Depth Ponded Area External Inflow
Ditch JUNCTION 84.30 1.00 0.0
OP1 OUTFALL 84.28 0.48 0.0
OP2 OUTFALL 85.41 0.00 0.0
J3 STORAGE 84.74 1.19 0.0
OGS STORAGE 84.61 1.32 0.0
POND STORAGE 85.10 0.84 0.0
SU1 STORAGE 84.61 1.32 0.0

Link Summary

Name From Node To Node Type Length
%Slope Roughness
C1 2.3816 0.0130 SU1 OGS CONDUIT 2.1
C2 2.0004 0.0130 OGS J3 CONDUIT 4.5
C3 0.2990 0.0250 Ditch OP1 CONDUIT 6.7
CULV-1 0.3750 0.0240 J3 Ditch CONDUIT 16.0
OR1 POND SU1 ORIFICE
W1 POND SU1 WEIR

Cross Section Summary

Full Conduit Shape Depth Area Hyd. Rad. Width No. of Barrels
Flow
C1 440.02 CIRCULAR 0.45 0.16 0.11 0.45 1
C2 403.27 CIRCULAR 0.45 0.16 0.11 0.45 1
C3 1967.71 Ditch 0.48 2.01 0.30 7.56 1
CULV-1 192.59 ARCH 0.50 0.27 0.15 0.68 1

Transect Summary

Transect Ditch Area:
0.0019 0.0070 0.0131 0.0199 0.0273
0.0354 0.0441 0.0535 0.0636 0.0743
0.0857 0.0977 0.1103 0.1235 0.1372
0.1514 0.1662 0.1816 0.1975 0.2140
0.2310 0.2486 0.2667 0.2853 0.3045
0.3243 0.3445 0.3654 0.3874 0.4103
0.3328 0.3518 0.3707 0.3894 0.4078
0.4261 0.4445 0.4627 0.4808 0.4988
0.5166 0.5344 0.5443 0.5503 0.5572
0.5649 0.5732 0.5822 0.6018 0.6273
0.6525 0.6774 0.7021 0.7266 0.7509
0.7749 0.8016 0.8304 0.8580 0.8842
0.9094 0.9335 0.9566 0.9787 1.0000
Width:
0.1028 0.1587 0.1768 0.1949 0.2129
0.2310 0.2491 0.2672 0.2852 0.3033
0.3214 0.3385 0.3537 0.3688 0.3840
0.3992 0.4144 0.4295 0.4447 0.4599
0.4750 0.4899 0.5048 0.5197 0.5346
0.5495 0.5644 0.5878 0.6164 0.6449
0.6735 0.7020 0.7306 0.7452 0.7516
0.7581 0.7646 0.7710 0.7775 0.7840
0.7904 0.8053 0.8297 0.8540 0.8783
0.9027 0.9270 0.9513 0.9757 1.0000

not just on results from each reporting time step.

Analysis Options

Flow Units LPS
Process Models:
Rainfall/Runoff YES
RDII NO
Snowmelt NO
Groundwater NO
Flow Routing YES
Ponding Allowed NO
Water Quality NO
Infiltration Method CURVE NUMBER
Flow Routing Method DYNWAVE
Surcharge Method EXTRAN
Starting Date 01/01/2000 00:00:00
Ending Date 01/02/2000 00:00:00
Antecedent Dry Days 0.0
Report Time Step 00:01:00
Wet Time Step 00:05:00
Dry Time Step 00:05:00
Routing Time Step 1.00 sec
Variable Time Step YES
Maximum Trials 8
Number of Threads 1
Head Tolerance 0.00150 m

Volume Depth
Runoff Quantity Continuity hectare-m mm
Total Precipitation 0.180 71.708
Evaporation Loss 0.000 0.000
Infiltration Loss 0.052 20.708
Surface Runoff 0.126 50.023
Final Storage 0.003 1.329
Continuity Error (%) -0.492

Volume Volume
Flow Routing Continuity hectare-m 10^6 ltr
Dry Weather Inflow 0.000 0.000
Wet Weather Inflow 0.126 1.258
Groundwater Inflow 0.000 0.000
RDII Inflow 0.000 0.000
External Inflow 0.000 0.002
External Outflow 0.126 1.256
Flooding Loss 0.000 0.000
Evaporation Loss 0.000 0.000
Exfiltration Loss 0.000 0.000
Initial Stored Volume 0.003 0.034
Final Stored Volume 0.003 0.034
Continuity Error (%) 0.348

Time-Step Critical Elements

Link C1 (81.20%)

Highest Flow Instability Indexes

Link OR1 (15)
Link C3 (13)
Link C1 (1)

Routing Time Step Summary

Minimum Time Step : 0.64 sec
Average Time Step : 0.90 sec
Maximum Time Step : 1.00 sec
Percent in Steady State : 0.00
Average Iterations per Step : 2.00
Percent Not Converging : 0.00
Time Step Frequencies :
1.000 - 0.871 sec : 81.36 %
0.871 - 0.758 sec : 7.41 %
0.758 - 0.660 sec : 6.63 %
0.660 - 0.574 sec : 4.60 %
0.574 - 0.500 sec : 0.00 %

Subcatchment Runoff Summary

Table with 10 columns: Perv, Total Runoff, Total Precip, Peak Runoff, Total Runoff, Total Evap, Total Infil, Imperv, Runoff, Runoff.

Node Depth Summary

Table with 7 columns: Reported, Average, Maximum, Maximum, Time of Max, Depth, Occurrence.

Node Inflow Summary

NOTE: The summary statistics displayed in this report are based on results found at every computational time step.

Total Inflow Volume Node 10^6 ltr	Flow Balance Error Percent	Type	Maximum Lateral Inflow LPS	Maximum Total Inflow LPS	Time of Max Occurrence days hr:min	Lateral Inflow Volume 10^6 ltr
1.12	0.400	JUNCTION	0.00	81.10	0 02:12	0
1.12	0.000	OUTFALL	0.00	81.69	0 02:11	0
0.14	0.000	OUTFALL	55.32	55.32	0 01:10	0.14
1.12	0.000	STORAGE	0.00	81.11	0 02:12	0
1.12	0.000	STORAGE	0.00	81.07	0 02:12	0
1.12	-0.000	STORAGE	384.23	384.23	0 01:10	1.12
1.13	-0.001	STORAGE	0.00	81.05	0 02:11	0
1.12	0.001	STORAGE	0.00	81.05	0 02:11	0

Node Surcharge Summary

Surcharging occurs when water rises above the top of the highest conduit.

Node	Type	Hours Surcharged	Max. Height Above Crown Meters	Min. Depth Below Rim Meters
Ditch	JUNCTION	19.84	0.000	0.120

Node Flooding Summary

No nodes were flooded.

Storage Volume Summary

Time of Max Occurrence days hr:min	Maximum Outflow Unit LPS	Average Volume 1000 m3	Avg Full Pent	Evap Loss Pent	Exfil Loss Pent	Maximum Volume 1000 m3	Max Full Pent
0 02:11	81.10	0.001	35	0	0	0.001	36
0 02:11	81.11	0.001	43	0	0	0.001	44
0 02:11	81.05	0.231	16	0	0	0.681	46
0 02:12	81.07	0.000	44	0	0	0.000	49

Outfall Loading Summary

Outfall Node	Flow Freq Pcnt	Avg Flow LPS	Max Flow LPS	Total Volume 10^6 ltr
OF1	99.04	15.14	81.69	1.118
OF2	18.52	10.16	55.32	0.140
System	58.78	25.30	92.64	1.258

Link Flow Summary

Link	Type	Maximum Flow LPS	Time of Max Occurrence days hr:min	Maximum Veloc m/sec	Max/ Full Flow	Max/ Full Depth
C1	CONDUIT	81.07	0 02:12	0.61	0.18	0.78
C2	CONDUIT	81.11	0 02:12	0.55	0.20	0.87
C3	CHANNEL	81.69	0 02:11	0.04	0.04	1.00
CULV-1	CONDUIT	81.10	0 02:12	0.30	0.42	0.96
OR1	ORIFICE	12.47	0 02:38			1.00
W1	WEIR	68.60	0 02:11			0.30

Flow Classification Summary

Inlet Conduit Ctrl	Adjusted /Actual Length	Fraction of Time in Flow Class							
		Dry	Up Dry	Down Dry	Sub Crit	Sup Crit	Up Crit	Down Crit	Norm Ltd
C1	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
C2	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
C3	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CULV-1	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Conduit Surcharge Summary

Conduit	Both Ends	Hours Full Upstream	Hours Full Dnstream	Hours Above Normal Flow	Hours Capacity Limited
C3	24.00	24.00	24.00	0.01	0.01
CULV-1	0.01	0.01	11.88	0.01	0.01

Analysis begun on: Mon Dec 12 10:06:28 2022
Analysis ended on: Mon Dec 12 10:06:29 2022
Total elapsed time: 00:00:01

Stormwater Management Report
Hydro One Operations Centre
3450 Frank Kenny Road, Orléans ON

Hydrologic Parameters

Table 1: Pre-Development Conditions

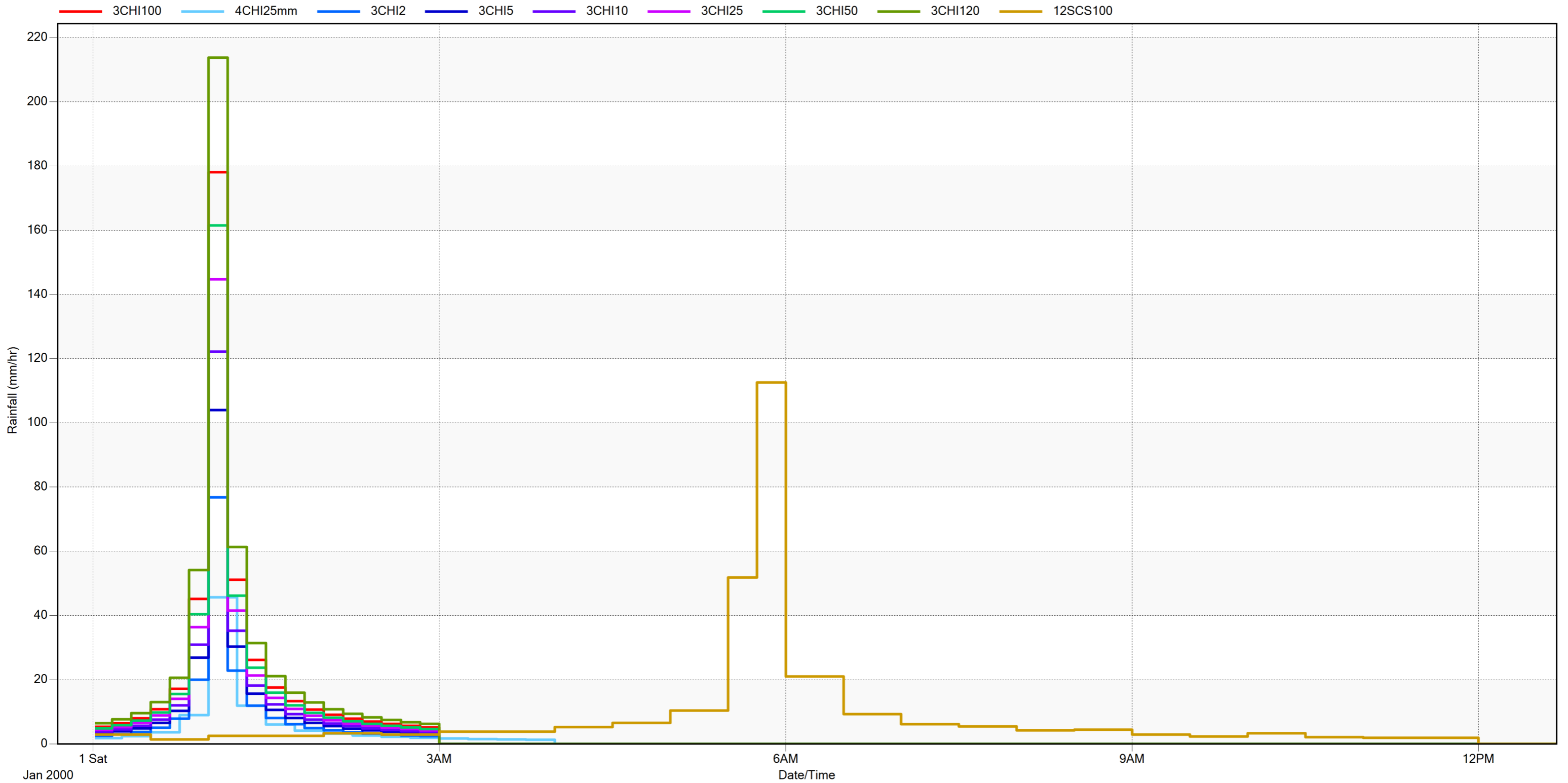
Name	Area (ha)	Width (m)	Flow Length (m)	Slope (%)	Imperv (%)	N Imperv	N Perv	Dstore Imperv (mm)	Dstore Perv (mm)	Subarea Routing	Percent Routed (%)	CN
S1	2.013	231.963	86.772	0.707	0	0.013	0.25	1.57	4.67	OUTLET	100	82
S2	0.500	151.840	32.936	2.060	0	0.013	0.25	1.57	4.67	OUTLET	100	82


Table 2: Existing Conditions

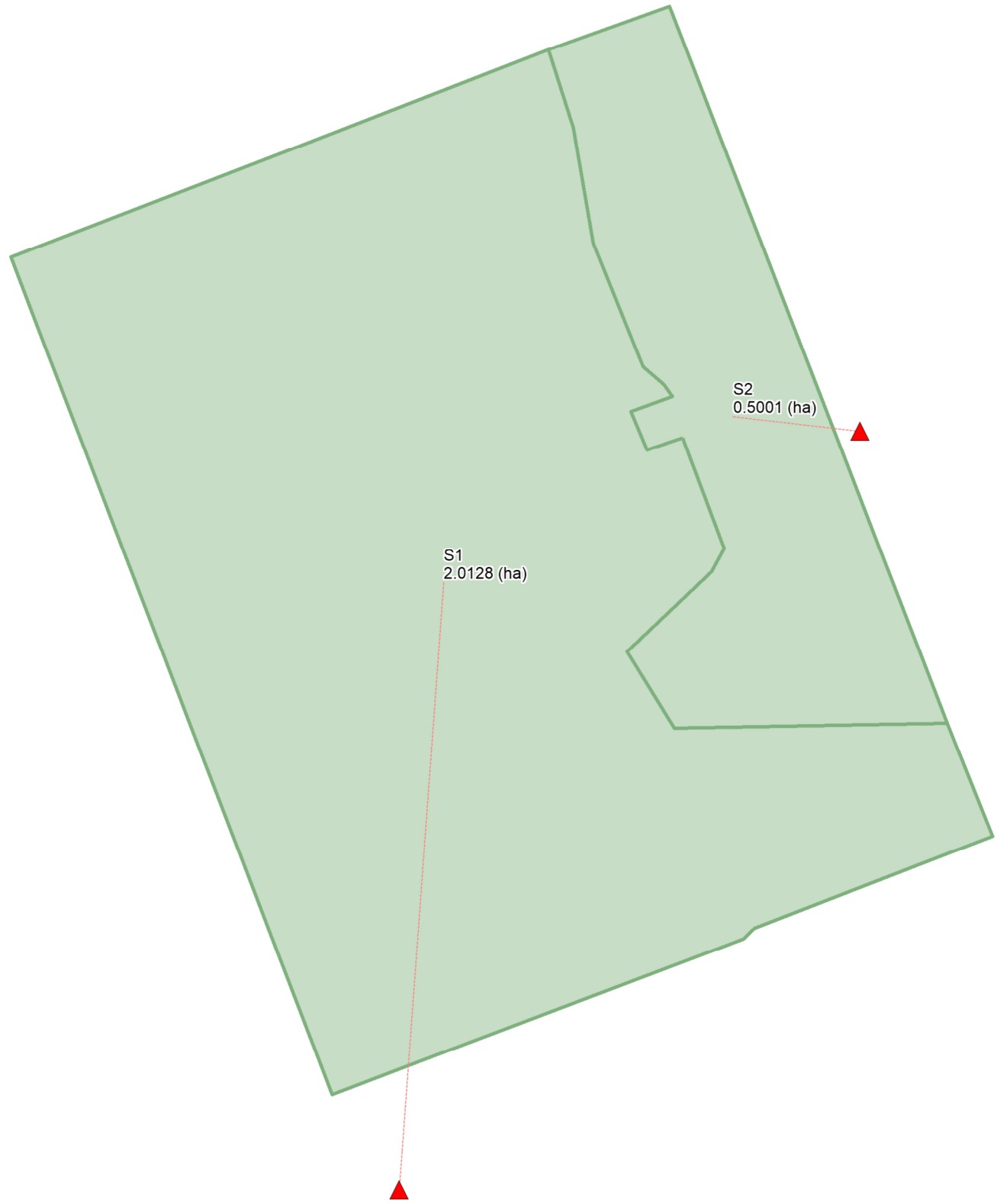
Name	Area (ha)	Width (m)	Flow Length (m)	Slope (%)	Imperv (%)	N Imperv	N Perv	Dstore Imperv (mm)	Dstore Perv (mm)	Subarea Routing	Percent Routed (%)	CN
S1	1.093	107.730	101.494	0.732	0.20	0.013	0.25	1.57	4.67	OUTLET	100	85.94
S2	0.379	151.000	25.106	2.000	13.81	0.013	0.25	1.57	4.67	OUTLET	100	85.60
S4	0.900	57.019	157.860	1.000	60.92	0.013	0.25	1.57	4.67	OUTLET	100	82.00
S5	0.141	125.440	11.232	33.330	45.68	0.013	0.25	1.57	4.67	OUTLET	100	83.69


Table 3: Post Development Conditions

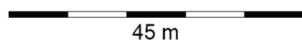
Name	Area (ha)	Width (m)	Flow Length (m)	Slope (%)	Imperv (%)	N Imperv	N Perv	Dstore Imperv (mm)	Dstore Perv (mm)	Subarea Routing	Percent Routed (%)	CN
B1	0.368	111.909	32.875	2	3.25	0.013	0.25	1.57	4.67	PERVIOUS	100	84
B2	1.839	180.230	102.02	2	25.76	0.013	0.25	1.57	4.67	PERVIOUS	100	90.47
SWM_BLOCK	0.309	211.330	14.617	3	39.92	0.013	0.25	1.57	4.67	OUTLET	100	84




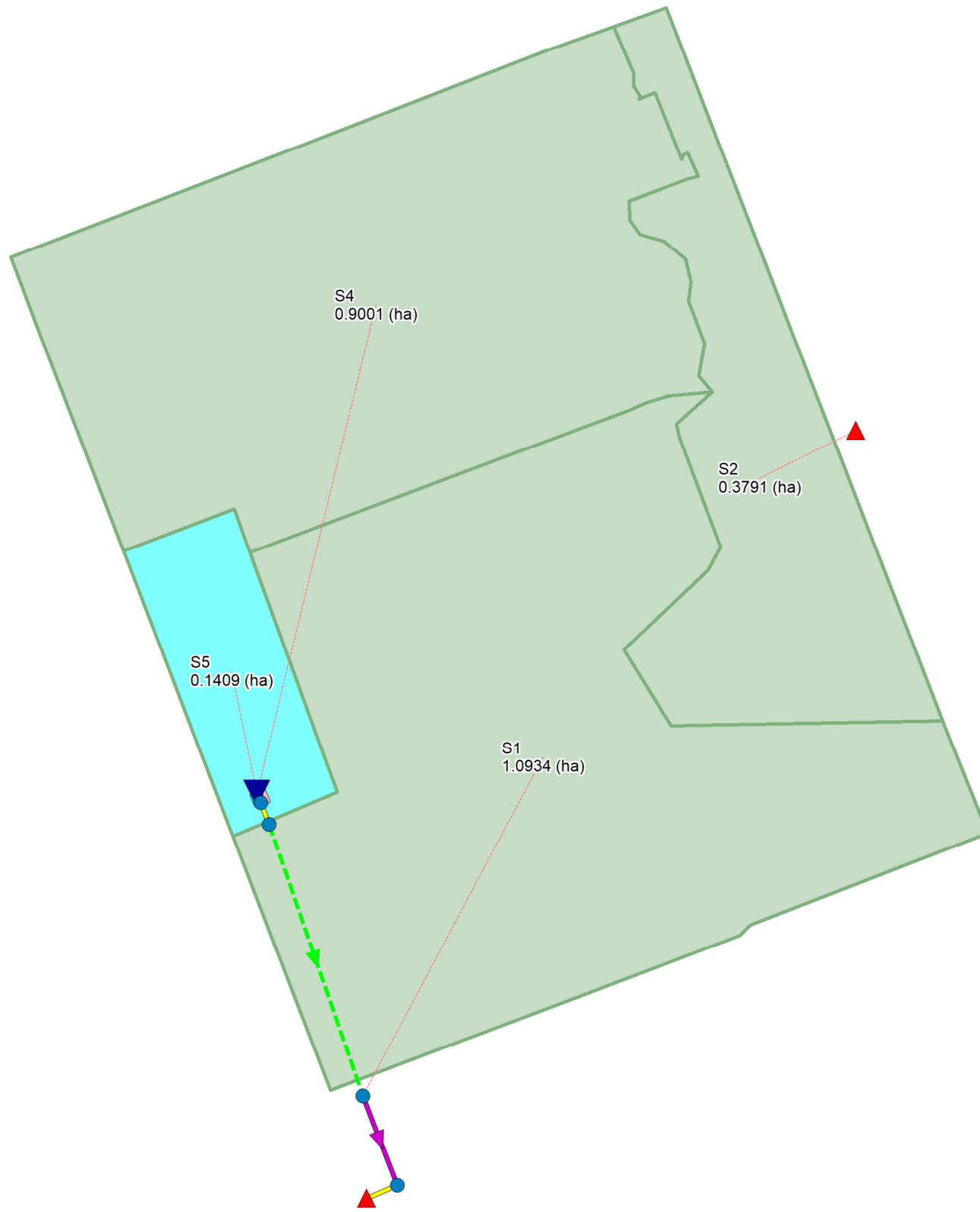
PROJECT:			
Hydro One Operations Centre 3450 Frank Kenny Road, Orléans ON			
DRAWING:			
Hyetographs			
 J.L. Richards <small>ENGINEERS · ARCHITECTS · PLANNERS</small>	<small>This drawing is copyright protected and may not be reproduced or use for purposes other than execution of the described work without the express written consent of J.L. Richards & Associates Limited.</small>		<small>DESIGN:</small> BP
			<small>JLR NO.:</small> 31500-000
			<small>DRAWING NO.:</small> Figure 1
	<small>DRAWN:</small> BP	<small>CHECKED:</small> BP	



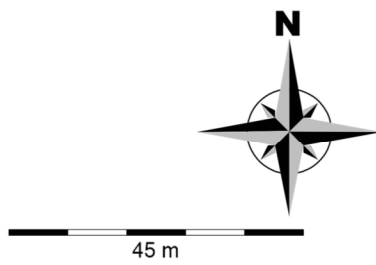
Legend	
	Outfalls
	Subcatchments




PROJECT:			Hydro One Operations Centre 3450 Frank Kenny Road, Orleans, ON		
DRAWING:			Stormwater Management Report Pre-Development Condition Model Schematic		
 J.L. Richards ENGINEERS · ARCHITECTS · PLANNERS	DESIGN:	ID	JLR NO.:	31500-000	
	DRAWN:	ID	DRAWING NO.:		
	CHECKED:	BP			
<small>These drawings have been produced by J.L. Richards & Associates Limited and are subject to copyright and use restrictions set out in the applicable project contract. Any use, reuse, or modification of these drawings for purposes other than the original project or execution of the described work is not permitted or endorsed without the prior written authorization of JLR</small>			FIGURE E-1		

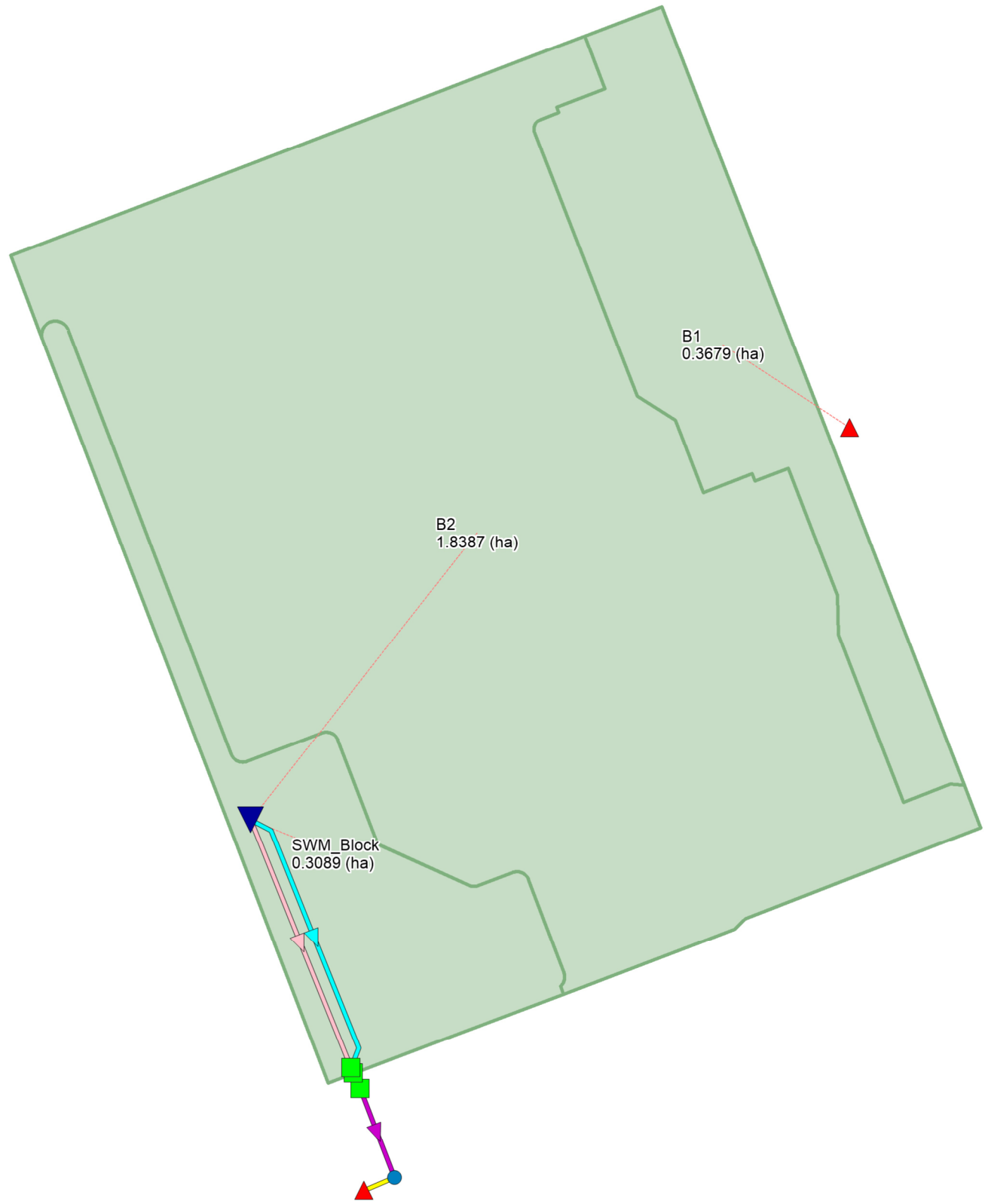


Legend	
●	Junctions
▲	Outfalls
▼	Dry Pond - Existing Condition
Conduits	
—	Conduits
- - -	Conduits
- - -	Outlet Channel
—	Culvert
—	Orifices
—	Weirs
Subcatchments	
■	Site
■	SWM Block - Dry Pond



PROJECT:	Hydro One Operations Centre 3450 Frank Kenny Road, Orleans, ON		
DRAWING:	Stormwater Management Report Existing Development Model Schematic		
 <small>ENGINEERS · ARCHITECTS · PLANNERS</small>	DESIGN:	ID	JLR NO.: 31500-000
	DRAWN:	ID	DRAWING NO.: FIGURE E-2
	CHECKED:	BP	

These drawings have been produced by J.L. Richards & Associates Limited and are subject to copyright and use restrictions set out in the applicable project contract. Any use, reuse, or modification of these drawings for purposes other than the original project or execution of the described work is not permitted or endorsed without the prior written authorization of JLR



Legend

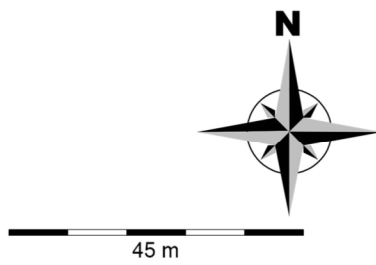
- Junctions
- ▲ Outfalls

Storages

- Storages
- ▼ Dry Pond

Conduits

- Conduits
- - - Conduits
- Culvert
- Orifices
- Weirs
- Subcatchments



PROJECT:			
Hydro One Operations Centre 3450 Frank Kenny Road, Orleans, ON			
DRAWING:			
Stormwater Management Report Post Development Condition Model Schematic			
 J.L. Richards <small>ENGINEERS · ARCHITECTS · PLANNERS</small>	<small>These drawings have been produced by J.L. Richards & Associates Limited and are subject to copyright and use restrictions set out in the applicable project contract. Any use, reuse, or modification of these drawings for purposes other than the original project or execution of the described work is not permitted or endorsed without the prior written authorization of JLR</small>		<small>DESIGN:</small> ID <small>JLR NO.:</small> 31500-000
			<small>DRAWN:</small> ID <small>DRAWING NO.:</small>
			<small>CHECKED:</small> BP <small>FIGURE E-3</small>



CDS AVERAGE ANNUAL EFFICIENCY FOR TSS REMOVAL & TOTAL ANNUAL VOLUME TREATED



Project: Honi Orleans
Location: Orleans
OGS ID: OGS

Engineer: JL Richards
Contact: Marie-France Duthilleul
Date: 6/Dec/22

Area: 2.14 ha
Rc: 0.73
Upstream Storage: 686 m³
CDS Model: PMSU2015_5ES

Treatment Capacity: 20 l/s
Particle Size Distribution: FINE
IDF Rainfall Data: City of Ottawa

Return	Period	Peak Flow	TSS Percentage Captured	Treated Flow Volume	Total Flow Volume	Annual Exceedance Probability	System Flow	CDS Flow	By-Pass Flow	Volume Percentage Treated
month / yr	Yr	l/s	%	litres	litres	%	l/s	l/s	l/s	%
1-M	0.083	3.11	94.98	16924	16924	100.00	3.11	3.11	0.00	100.00
2-M	0.1667	3.83	94.10	20686	20686	99.75	3.83	3.83	0.00	100.00
3-M	0.25	4.43	93.36	23829	23829	98.17	4.43	4.43	0.00	100.00
4-M	0.333	4.98	92.68	26697	26697	95.04	4.98	4.98	0.00	100.00
5-M	0.417	5.90	91.53	31549	31549	90.91	5.90	5.90	0.00	100.00
6-M	0.5	6.82	90.38	36400	36400	86.47	6.82	6.82	0.00	100.00
7-M	0.583	7.07	90.07	37693	37693	82.01	7.07	7.07	0.00	100.00
8-M	0.667	7.31	89.76	38986	38986	77.67	7.31	7.31	0.00	100.00
9-M	0.75	7.56	89.45	40279	40279	73.64	7.56	7.56	0.00	100.00
10-M	0.833	8.01	88.88	42681	42681	69.90	8.01	8.01	0.00	100.00
11-M	0.917	8.46	88.31	45082	45082	66.40	8.46	8.46	0.00	100.00
1-Yr	1	8.91	87.74	47483	47483	63.21	8.91	8.91	0.00	100.00
2-Yr	2	9.60	86.85	51191	51191	39.35	9.60	9.60	0.00	100.00
5-Yr	5	21.50	70.53	114959	116979	18.13	21.50	20.10	1.39	98.27
10-Yr	10	35.80	42.42	122141	202794	9.52	35.80	20.10	15.70	60.23
25-Yr	25	55.40	27.56	123481	315177	3.92	55.40	20.10	35.30	39.18
50-Yr	50	72.90	22.01	123745	395485	1.98	72.90	20.10	52.79	31.29
100-Yr	100	91.80	18.28	123912	476714	1.00	91.80	20.10	71.69	25.99

Average Annual TSS Removal Efficiency [%]: 90.2 Ave. Ann. T. Volume [%]: 99.0

Notes:
 1) CDS Efficiency based on testing conducted at the University of Central Florida
 2) CDS design flowrate and scaling based on standard manufacturer model & product specifications

CDS PMSU2015-5-C DESIGN NOTES

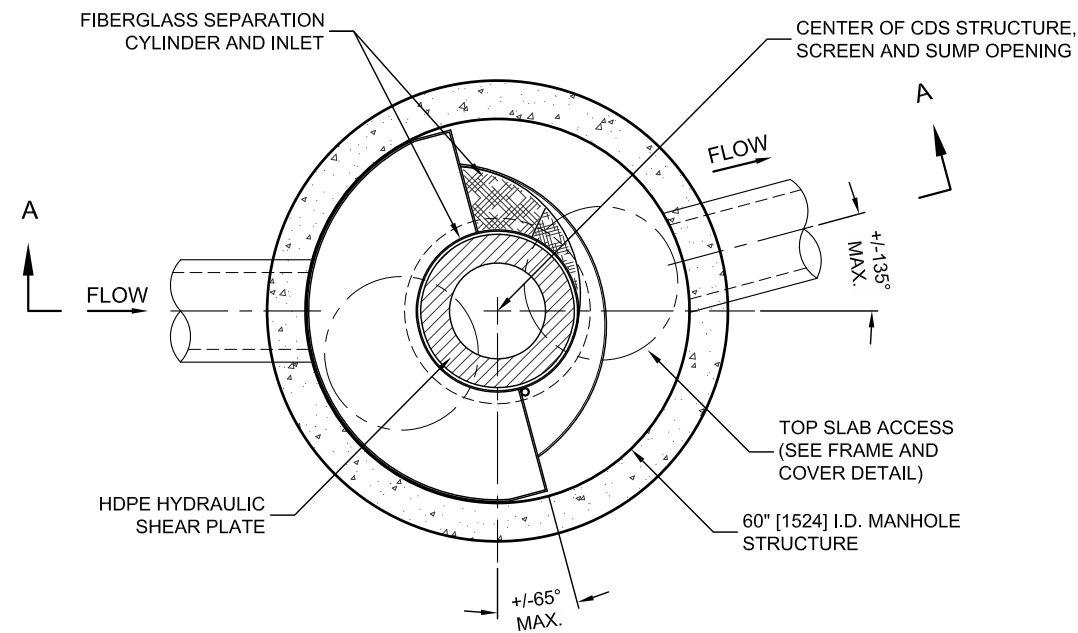
THE STANDARD CDS PMSU2015-5-C CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN. ALTERNATE CONFIGURATIONS ARE AVAILABLE AND ARE LISTED BELOW. SOME CONFIGURATIONS MAY BE COMBINED TO SUIT SITE REQUIREMENTS.

CONFIGURATION DESCRIPTION

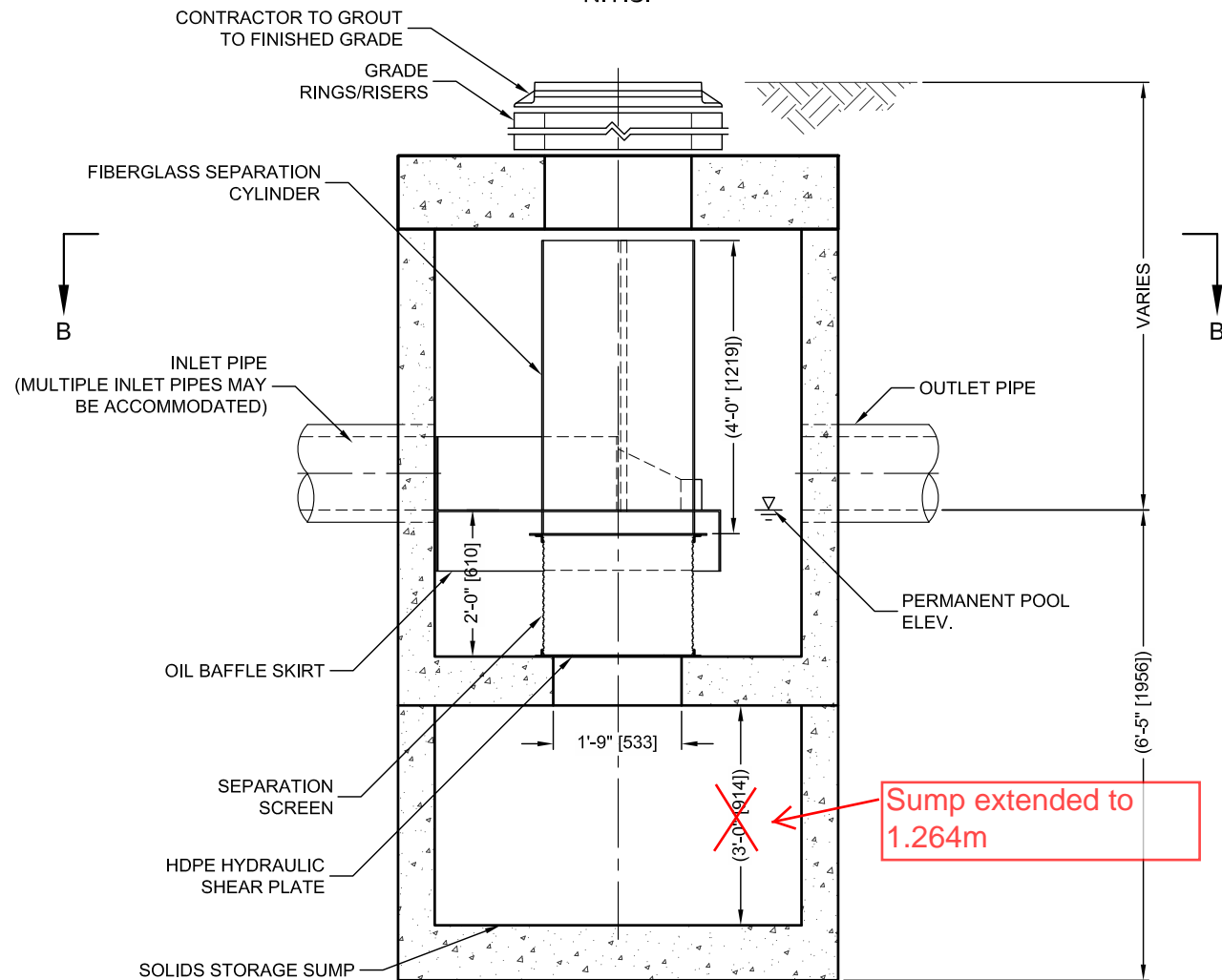
- GRATED INLET ONLY (NO INLET PIPE)
- GRATED INLET WITH INLET PIPE OR PIPES
- CURB INLET ONLY (NO INLET PIPE)
- CURB INLET WITH INLET PIPE OR PIPES
- CUSTOMIZABLE SUMP DEPTH AVAILABLE
- ANTI-FLOTATION DESIGN AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

SITE SPECIFIC DATA REQUIREMENTS

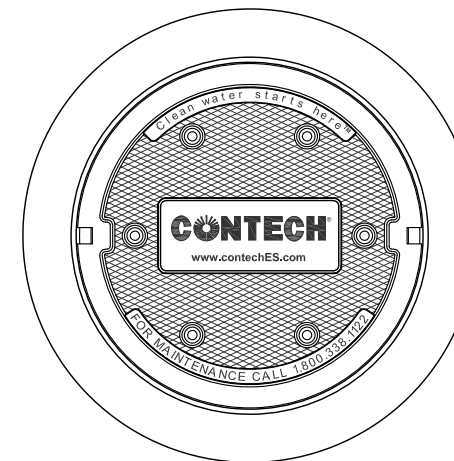
STRUCTURE ID				
WATER QUALITY FLOW RATE (CFS OR L/s)				*
PEAK FLOW RATE (CFS OR L/s)				*
RETURN PERIOD OF PEAK FLOW (YRS)				*
SCREEN APERTURE (2400 OR 4700)				*
PIPE DATA:	I.E.	MATERIAL	DIAMETER	
INLET PIPE 1	*	*	*	
INLET PIPE 2	*	*	*	
OUTLET PIPE	*	*	*	
RIM ELEVATION				*
ANTI-FLOTATION BALLAST	WIDTH	HEIGHT		
	*	*		
NOTES/SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS:				
* PER ENGINEER OF RECORD				



PLAN VIEW B-B
N.T.S.



ELEVATION A-A
N.T.S.



FRAME AND COVER
(DIAMETER VARIES)
N.T.S.

GENERAL NOTES

1. CONTECH TO PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. DIMENSIONS MARKED WITH () ARE REFERENCE DIMENSIONS. ACTUAL DIMENSIONS MAY VARY.
3. FOR FABRICATION DRAWINGS WITH DETAILED STRUCTURE DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS, PLEASE CONTACT YOUR CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC REPRESENTATIVE. www.contechES.com
4. CDS WATER QUALITY STRUCTURE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL DESIGN DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DRAWING.
5. STRUCTURE SHALL MEET AASHTO HS20 AND CASTINGS SHALL MEET HS20 (AASHTO M 306) LOAD RATING, ASSUMING GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT, OR BELOW, THE OUTLET PIPE INVERT ELEVATION. ENGINEER OF RECORD TO CONFIRM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER ELEVATION.
6. PVC HYDRAULIC SHEAR PLATE IS PLACED ON SHELF AT BOTTOM OF SCREEN CYLINDER. REMOVE AND REPLACE AS NECESSARY DURING MAINTENANCE CLEANING.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- A. ANY SUB-BASE, BACKFILL DEPTH, AND/OR ANTI-FLOTATION PROVISIONS ARE SITE-SPECIFIC DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS AND SHALL BE SPECIFIED BY ENGINEER OF RECORD.
- B. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE EQUIPMENT WITH SUFFICIENT LIFTING AND REACH CAPACITY TO LIFT AND SET THE CDS MANHOLE STRUCTURE (LIFTING CLUTCHES PROVIDED).
- C. CONTRACTOR TO ADD JOINT SEALANT BETWEEN ALL STRUCTURE SECTIONS, AND ASSEMBLE STRUCTURE.
- D. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE, INSTALL, AND GROUT PIPES. MATCH PIPE INVERTS WITH ELEVATIONS SHOWN.
- E. CONTRACTOR TO TAKE APPROPRIATE MEASURES TO ASSURE UNIT IS WATER TIGHT, HOLDING WATER TO FLOWLINE INVERT MINIMUM. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT ALL JOINTS BELOW PIPE INVERTS ARE GROUTED.

CONTECH
ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC

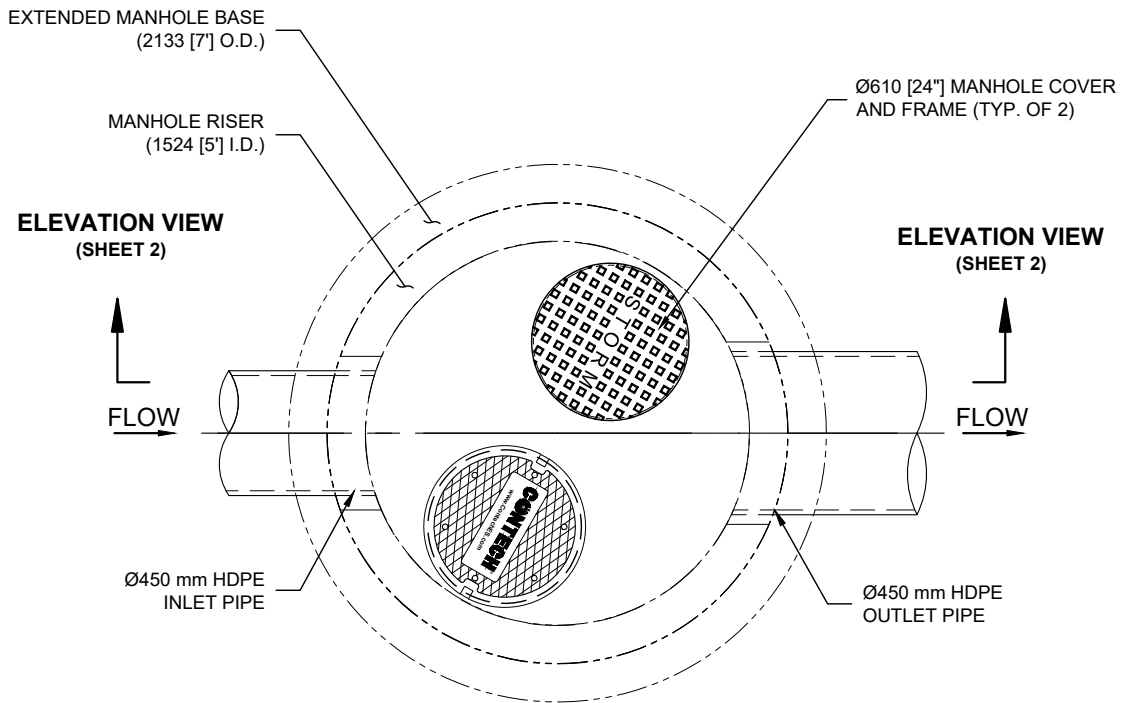
www.contechES.com
9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069
800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX

CDS PMSU2015-5-C
INLINE CDS
STANDARD DETAIL



THIS PRODUCT MAY BE PROTECTED BY ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING U.S. PATENTS: 5,788,845; 6,641,720; 6,511,595; 6,581,783; RELATED FOREIGN PATENTS, OR OTHER PATENTS PENDING.

PLAN VIEW



CDS MODEL PMSU2015-5-C, 0.7 CFS TREATMENT CAPACITY STORM WATER TREATMENT UNIT

MCON

ALL UNITS IN mm UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



www.contechES.com

200 Enterprise Drive, Scarborough, ME 04074

877-907-8676 207-885-9830 207-885-9825 FAX

HONI ORLEANS
ORLEANS, ON
SITE DESIGNATION: OGS

JOB No.: 10041-001

SCALE: 1:30

DATE: 9/1/2022

SHEET:

DRAWN: LY

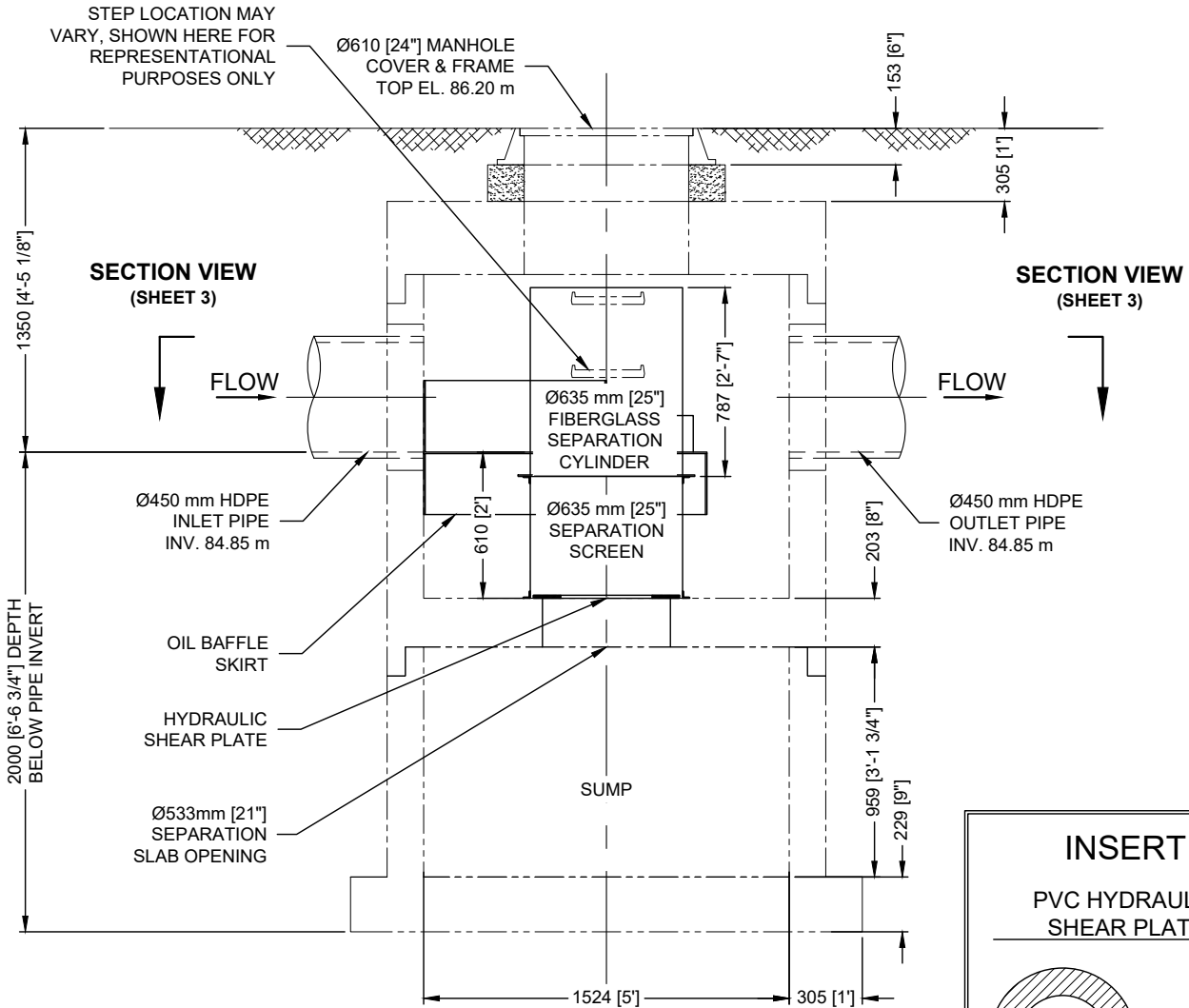
1

APPROV.:



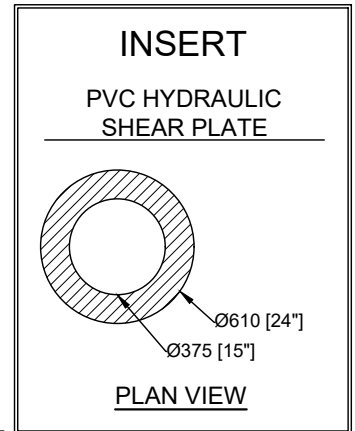
ELEVATION VIEW

THIS PRODUCT MAY BE PROTECTED BY ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING U.S. PATENTS: 5,788,845; 6,641,720; 6,511,595; 6,591,783; RELATED FOREIGN PATENTS, OR OTHER PATENTS PENDING.



NOTE:
CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF CONCRETE SECTIONS

CDS MODEL PMSU2015-5-C, 0.7 CFS TREATMENT CAPACITY STORM WATER TREATMENT UNIT



MCON

ALL UNITS IN mm UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

CONTECH
ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC

www.contechES.com

200 Enterprise Drive, Scarborough, ME 04074

877-907-8676 207-885-9830 207-885-9825 FAX

HONI ORLEANS
ORLEANS, ON
SITE DESIGNATION: OGS

JOB No.: 10041-001

SCALE: 1:30

DATE: 9/1/2022

SHEET:

DRAWN: LY

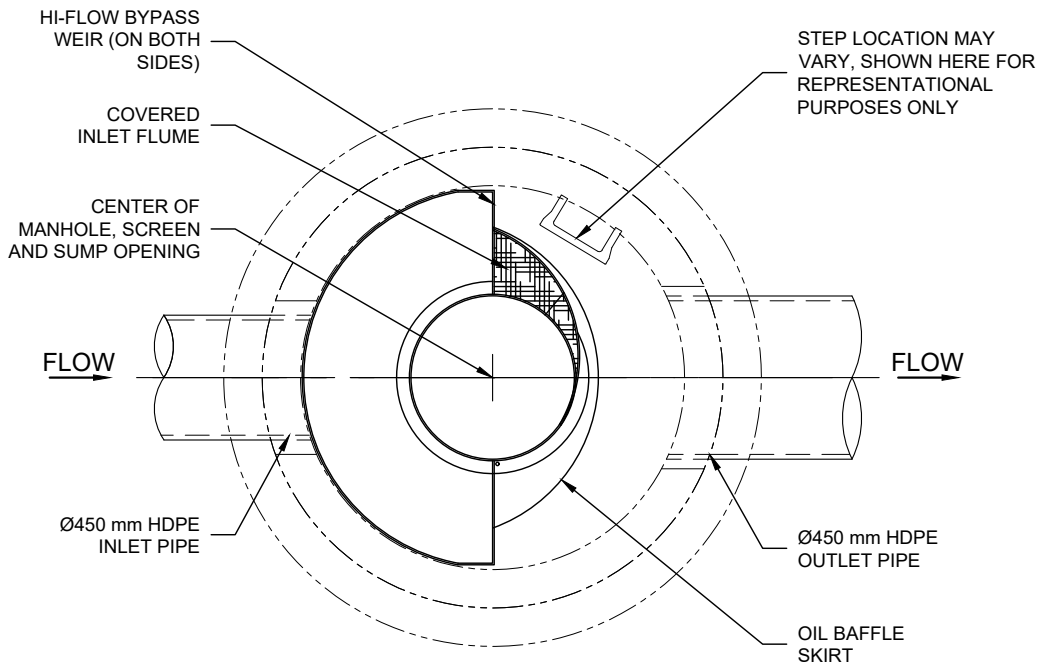
2

APPROV.:



THIS PRODUCT MAY BE PROTECTED BY ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING U.S. PATENTS: 5,788,945; 6,641,720; 6,511,595; 6,581,783; RELATED FOREIGN PATENTS, OR OTHER PATENTS PENDING.

SECTION VIEW



CDS MODEL PMSU2015-5-C, 0.7 CFS TREATMENT CAPACITY STORM WATER TREATMENT UNIT

MCON

ALL UNITS IN mm UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

CONTECH
ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC

www.contechES.com

200 Enterprise Drive, Scarborough, ME 04074

877-907-8676 207-885-9830 207-885-9825 FAX

HONI ORLEANS
ORLEANS, ON
SITE DESIGNATION: OGS

JOB No. : 10041-001

SCALE : 1:30

DATE : 9/1/2022

SHEET :

DRAWN : LY

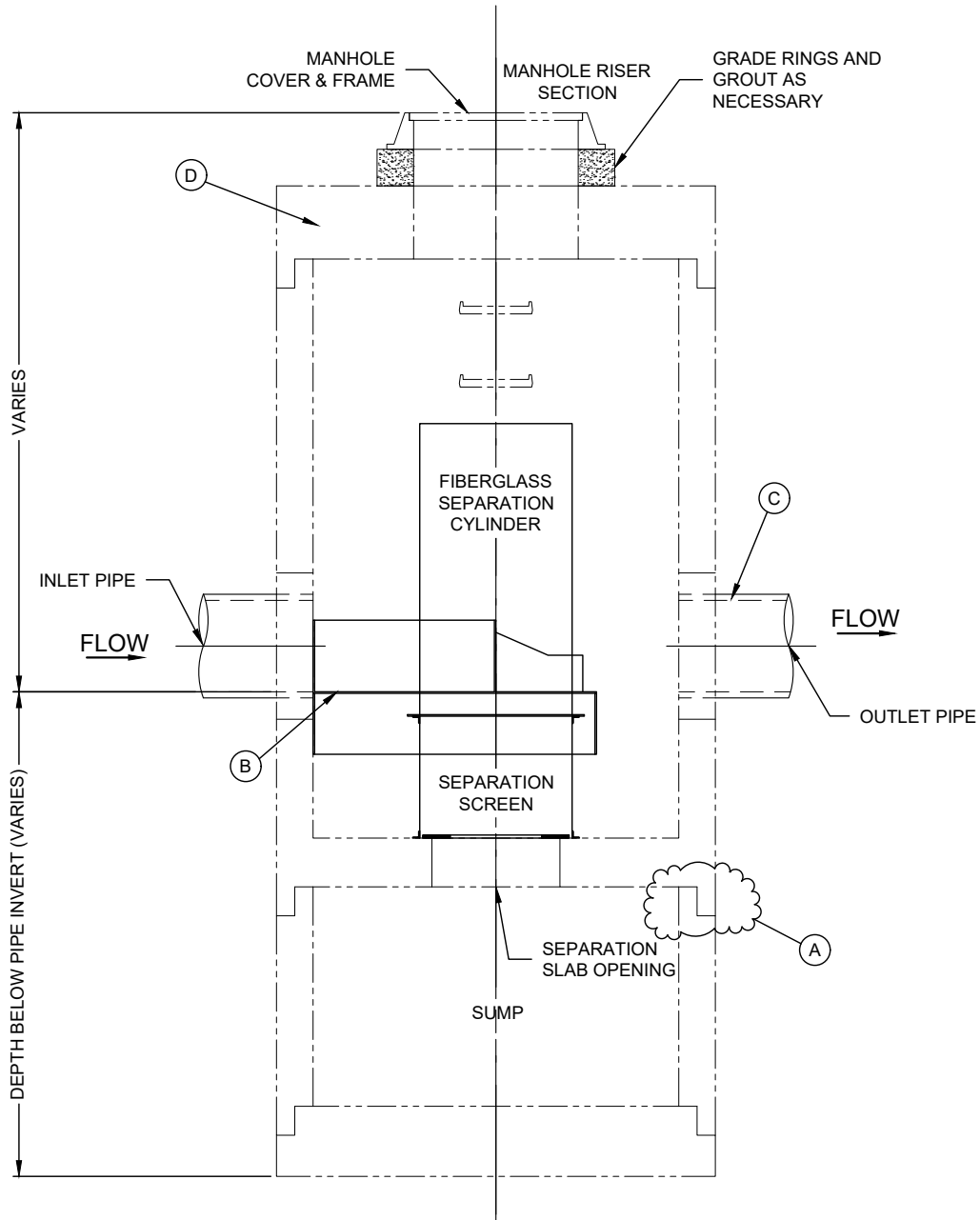
3

APPROV. :



CONSTRUCTION NOTES

THIS PRODUCT MAY BE PROTECTED BY ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING U.S. PATENTS: 5,788,945; 6,641,720; 6,511,595; 6,581,783; RELATED FOREIGN PATENTS, OR OTHER PATENTS PENDING.



CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

- A. APPLY BUTYL MASTIC AND/OR GROUT TO SEAL JOINTS OF MANHOLE STRUCTURE. APPLY LOAD TO MASTIC SEAL IN JOINTS OF MH SECTIONS TO COMPRESS SEALANT IF NECESSARY. UNIT MUST BE WATER TIGHT, HOLDING WATER UP TO FLOWLINE INVERT (MINIMUM).
- B. BEFORE PLACING MORE PRECAST COMPONENTS OR BACKFILLING, ENSURE FIBERGLASS INLET AND PIPE INLET INVERT ELEVATIONS MATCH.
- C. USE FLEXIBLE GASKETING OR GROUT TO SEAL INLET & OUTLET PIPE CONNECTIONS.
- D. ENSURE THAT TOP SLAB IS PLACED CORRECTLY AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS; USE GRADE RINGS, BLOCKS AND/OR GROUT TO MATCH FINISHED GRADE - SEAL AS REQ'D.

GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. CDS UNIT COMES COMPLETE W/ FIBERGLASS INLET/OIL BAFFLE & SEPARATION SCREEN ASSEMBLY PRE-INSTALLED AND PARTIALLY DISASSEMBLED FOR SHIPPING; CONTRACTOR TO RE-FASTEN ASSEMBLIES WHERE APPLICABLE.
- 2. INSTALL CDS UNIT PER CDS INSTALLATION SPECIFICATIONS.
- 3. CONTRACTOR TO BE EQUIPPED TO HANDLE THE HEAVIEST PICK SECTION.

MCON



www.contechES.com

200 Enterprise Drive, Scarborough, ME 04074

877-907-8676 207-885-9830 207-885-9825 FAX

HONI ORLEANS
ORLEANS, ON
SITE DESIGNATION: OGS

JOB No. : 10041-001

SCALE : 1:30

DATE : 9/1/2022

SHEET :

DRAWN : LY

4

APPROV. :

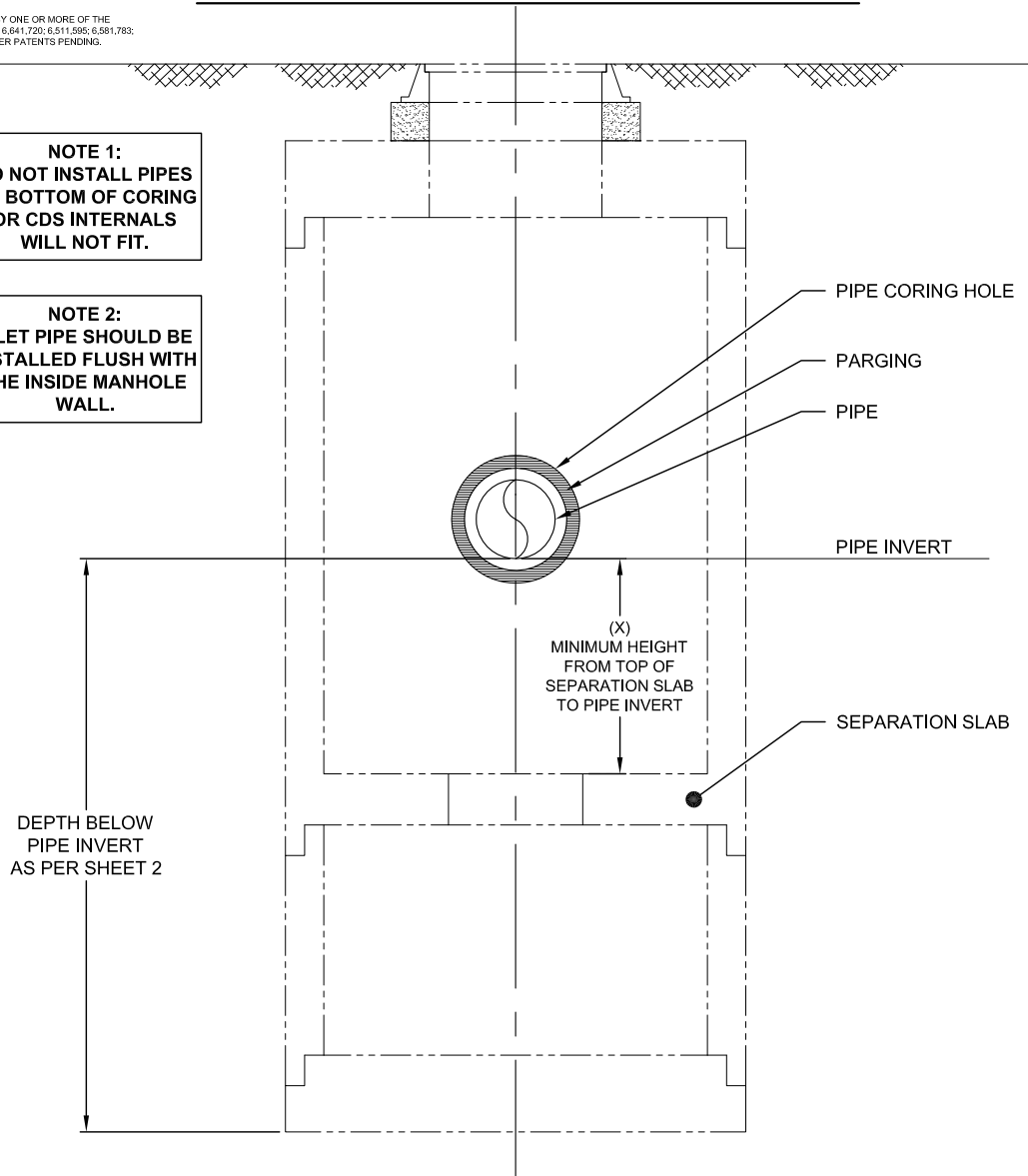


CDS INTERNALS HEIGHT

THIS PRODUCT MAY BE PROTECTED BY ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING U.S. PATENTS: 5,788,848; 6,641,720; 6,511,595; 6,981,783; RELATED FOREIGN PATENTS, OR OTHER PATENTS PENDING.

NOTE 1:
DO NOT INSTALL PIPES ON BOTTOM OF CORING OR CDS INTERNALS WILL NOT FIT.

NOTE 2:
INLET PIPE SHOULD BE INSTALLED FLUSH WITH THE INSIDE MANHOLE WALL.



HEIGHT OF CDS INTERNALS

CDS MODEL	DIMENSION X (m)	CDS MODEL	DIMENSION X (M)
20_15	0.610	40_30	1.080
20_20	0.787	40_40	1.397
20_25	0.889	40_45	1.524
30_20	0.838	56_40	1.397
30_25	0.940	56_53	1.804
30_30	1.080	56_68	2.311
30_35	1.250	56_78	2.616

CONTECH[®]
ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC
www.contechES.com

200 Enterprise Drive, Scarborough, ME 04074
877-907-8676 207-885-9830 207-885-9825 FAX

PROJECT NAME
CITY, ON
SITE DESIGNATION: CDS

JOB No.: XXXX-XXX

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

DRAWN: XX

APPROV.:

SCALE: NTS

SHEET:

5

CDS Guide

Operation, Design, Performance and Maintenance



CDS®

Using patented continuous deflective separation technology, the CDS system screens, separates and traps debris, sediment, and oil and grease from stormwater runoff. The indirect screening capability of the system allows for 100% removal of floatables and neutrally buoyant material without blinding. Flow and screening controls physically separate captured solids, and minimize the re-suspension and release of previously trapped pollutants. Inline units can treat up to 6 cfs, and internally bypass flows in excess of 50 cfs (1416 L/s). Available precast or cast-in-place, offline units can treat flows from 1 to 300 cfs (28.3 to 8495 L/s). The pollutant removal capacity of the CDS system has been proven in lab and field testing.

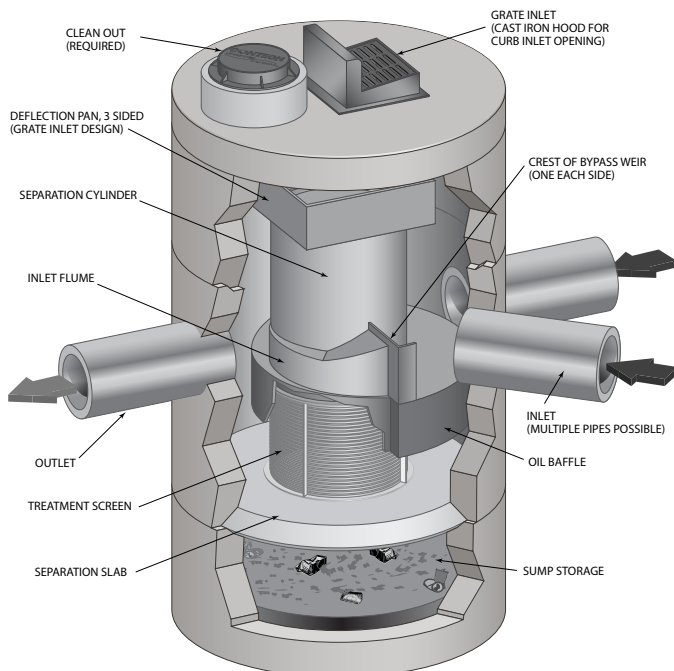
Operation Overview

Stormwater enters the diversion chamber where the diversion weir guides the flow into the unit's separation chamber and pollutants are removed from the flow. All flows up to the system's treatment design capacity enter the separation chamber and are treated.

Swirl concentration and screen deflection force floatables and solids to the center of the separation chamber where 100% of floatables and neutrally buoyant debris larger than the screen apertures are trapped.

Stormwater then moves through the separation screen, under the oil baffle and exits the system. The separation screen remains clog free due to continuous deflection.

During the flow events exceeding the treatment design capacity, the diversion weir bypasses excessive flows around the separation chamber, so captured pollutants are retained in the separation cylinder.



Design Basics

There are three primary methods of sizing a CDS system. The Water Quality Flow Rate Method determines which model size provides the desired removal efficiency at a given flow rate for a defined particle size. The Rational Rainfall Method™ or the Probabilistic Method is used when a specific removal efficiency of the net annual sediment load is required.

Typically in the United States, CDS systems are designed to achieve an 80% annual solids load reduction based on lab generated performance curves for a gradation with an average particle size (d50) of 125 microns (μm). For some regulatory environments, CDS systems can also be designed to achieve an 80% annual solids load reduction based on an average particle size (d50) of 75 microns (μm) or 50 microns (μm).

Water Quality Flow Rate Method

In some cases, regulations require that a specific treatment rate, often referred to as the water quality design flow (WQQ), be treated. This WQQ represents the peak flow rate from either an event with a specific recurrence interval, e.g. the six-month storm, or a water quality depth, e.g. 1/2-inch (13 mm) of rainfall.

The CDS is designed to treat all flows up to the WQQ. At influent rates higher than the WQQ, the diversion weir will direct most flow exceeding the WQQ around the separation chamber. This allows removal efficiency to remain relatively constant in the separation chamber and eliminates the risk of washout during bypass flows regardless of influent flow rates.

Treatment flow rates are defined as the rate at which the CDS will remove a specific gradation of sediment at a specific removal efficiency. Therefore the treatment flow rate is variable, based on the gradation and removal efficiency specified by the design engineer.

Rational Rainfall Method™

Differences in local climate, topography and scale make every site hydraulically unique. It is important to take these factors into consideration when estimating the long-term performance of any stormwater treatment system. The Rational Rainfall Method combines site-specific information with laboratory generated performance data, and local historical precipitation records to estimate removal efficiencies as accurately as possible.

Short duration rain gauge records from across the United States and Canada were analyzed to determine the percent of the total annual rainfall that fell at a range of intensities. US stations' depths were totaled every 15 minutes, or hourly, and recorded in 0.01-inch increments. Depths were recorded hourly with 1-mm resolution at Canadian stations. One trend was consistent at all sites; the vast majority of precipitation fell at low intensities and high intensity storms contributed relatively little to the total annual depth.

These intensities, along with the total drainage area and runoff coefficient for each specific site, are translated into flow rates using the Rational Rainfall Method. Since most sites are relatively small and highly impervious, the Rational Rainfall Method is appropriate. Based on the runoff flow rates calculated for each intensity, operating rates within a proposed CDS system are

determined. Performance efficiency curve determined from full scale laboratory tests on defined sediment PSDs is applied to calculate solids removal efficiency. The relative removal efficiency at each operating rate is added to produce a net annual pollutant removal efficiency estimate.

Probabilistic Rational Method

The Probabilistic Rational Method is a sizing program Contech developed to estimate a net annual sediment load reduction for a particular CDS model based on site size, site runoff coefficient, regional rainfall intensity distribution, and anticipated pollutant characteristics.

The Probabilistic Method is an extension of the Rational Method used to estimate peak discharge rates generated by storm events of varying statistical return frequencies (e.g. 2-year storm event). Under the Rational Method, an adjustment factor is used to adjust the runoff coefficient estimated for the 10-year event, correlating a known hydrologic parameter with the target storm event. The rainfall intensities vary depending on the return frequency of the storm event under consideration. In general, these two frequency dependent parameters (rainfall intensity and runoff coefficient) increase as the return frequency increases while the drainage area remains constant.

These intensities, along with the total drainage area and runoff coefficient for each specific site, are translated into flow rates using the Rational Method. Since most sites are relatively small and highly impervious, the Rational Method is appropriate. Based on the runoff flow rates calculated for each intensity, operating rates within a proposed CDS are determined. Performance efficiency curve on defined sediment PSDs is applied to calculate solids removal efficiency. The relative removal efficiency at each operating rate is added to produce a net annual pollutant removal efficiency estimate.

Treatment Flow Rate

The inlet throat area is sized to ensure that the WQQ passes through the separation chamber at a water surface elevation equal to the crest of the diversion weir. The diversion weir bypasses excessive flows around the separation chamber, thus preventing re-suspension or re-entrainment of previously captured particles.

Hydraulic Capacity

The hydraulic capacity of a CDS system is determined by the length and height of the diversion weir and by the maximum allowable head in the system. Typical configurations allow hydraulic capacities of up to ten times the treatment flow rate. The crest of the diversion weir may be lowered and the inlet throat may be widened to increase the capacity of the system at a given water surface elevation. The unit is designed to meet project specific hydraulic requirements.

Performance

Full-Scale Laboratory Test Results

A full-scale CDS system (Model CDS2020-5B) was tested at the facility of University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. This CDS unit was evaluated under controlled laboratory conditions of influent flow rate and addition of sediment.

Two different gradations of silica sand material (UF Sediment & OK-110) were used in the CDS performance evaluation. The particle size distributions (PSDs) of the test materials were analyzed using standard method "Gradation ASTM D-422 "Standard Test Method for Particle-Size Analysis of Soils" by a certified laboratory.

UF Sediment is a mixture of three different products produced by the U.S. Silica Company: "Sil-Co-Sil 106", "#1 DRY" and "20/40 Oil Frac". Particle size distribution analysis shows that the UF Sediment has a very fine gradation ($d_{50} = 20$ to $30 \mu\text{m}$) covering a wide size range (Coefficient of Uniformity, C averaged at 10.6). In comparison with the hypothetical TSS gradation specified in the NJDEP (New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection) and NJCAT (New Jersey Corporation for Advanced Technology) protocol for lab testing, the UF Sediment covers a similar range of particle size but with a finer d_{50} (d_{50} for NJDEP is approximately $50 \mu\text{m}$) (NJDEP, 2003).

The OK-110 silica sand is a commercial product of U.S. Silica Sand. The particle size distribution analysis of this material, also included in Figure 1, shows that 99.9% of the OK-110 sand is finer than 250 microns, with a mean particle size (d_{50}) of 106 microns. The PSDs for the test material are shown in Figure 1.

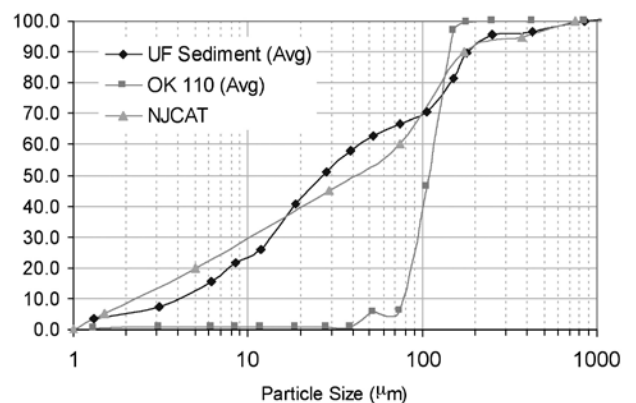


Figure 1. Particle size distributions

Tests were conducted to quantify the performance of a specific CDS unit (1.1 cfs (31.3-L/s) design capacity) at various flow rates, ranging from 1% up to 125% of the treatment design capacity of the unit, using the 2400 micron screen. All tests were conducted with controlled influent concentrations of approximately 200 mg/L. Effluent samples were taken at equal time intervals across the entire duration of each test run. These samples were then processed with a Dekaport Cone sample splitter to obtain representative sub-samples for Suspended Sediment Concentration (SSC) testing using ASTM D3977-97 "Standard Test Methods for Determining Sediment Concentration in Water Samples", and particle size distribution analysis.

Results and Modeling

Based on the data from the University of Florida, a performance model was developed for the CDS system. A regression analysis was used to develop a fitting curve representative of the scattered data points at various design flow rates. This model, which demonstrated good agreement with the laboratory data, can then be used to predict CDS system performance with respect

to SSC removal for any particle size gradation, assuming the particles are inorganic sandy-silt. Figure 2 shows CDS predictive performance for two typical particle size gradations (NJCAT gradation and OK-110 sand) as a function of operating rate.

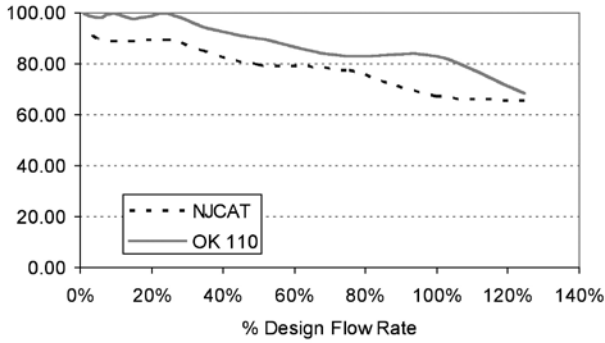


Figure 2. CDS stormwater treatment predictive performance for various particle gradations as a function of operating rate.

Many regulatory jurisdictions set a performance standard for hydrodynamic devices by stating that the devices shall be capable of achieving an 80% removal efficiency for particles having a mean particle size (d_{50}) of 125 microns (e.g. Washington State Department of Ecology — WASDOE - 2008). The model can be used to calculate the expected performance of such a PSD (shown in Figure 3). The model indicates (Figure 4) that the CDS system with 2400 micron screen achieves approximately 80% removal at the design (100%) flow rate, for this particle size distribution ($d_{50} = 125 \mu\text{m}$).

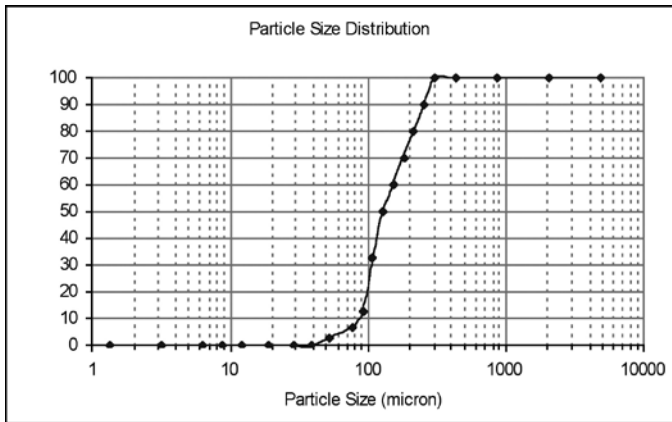


Figure 3. WASDOE PSD

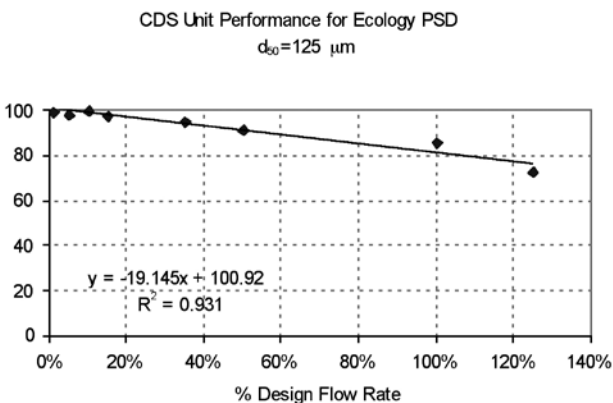


Figure 4. Modeled performance for WASDOE PSD.

Maintenance

The CDS system should be inspected at regular intervals and maintained when necessary to ensure optimum performance. The rate at which the system collects pollutants will depend more heavily on site activities than the size of the unit. For example, unstable soils or heavy winter sanding will cause the grit chamber to fill more quickly but regular sweeping of paved surfaces will slow accumulation.

Inspection

Inspection is the key to effective maintenance and is easily performed. Pollutant transport and deposition may vary from year to year and regular inspections will help ensure that the system is cleaned out at the appropriate time. At a minimum, inspections should be performed twice per year (e.g. spring and fall) however more frequent inspections may be necessary in climates where winter sanding operations may lead to rapid accumulations, or in equipment washdown areas. Installations should also be inspected more frequently where excessive amounts of trash are expected.

The visual inspection should ascertain that the system components are in working order and that there are no blockages or obstructions in the inlet and separation screen. The inspection should also quantify the accumulation of hydrocarbons, trash, and sediment in the system. Measuring pollutant accumulation can be done with a calibrated dipstick, tape measure or other measuring instrument. If absorbent material is used for enhanced removal of hydrocarbons, the level of discoloration of the sorbent material should also be identified



during inspection. It is useful and often required as part of an operating permit to keep a record of each inspection. A simple form for doing so is provided.

Access to the CDS unit is typically achieved through two manhole access covers. One opening allows for inspection and cleanout of the separation chamber (cylinder and screen) and isolated sump. The other allows for inspection and cleanout of sediment captured and retained outside the screen. For deep units, a single manhole access point would allow both sump cleanout and access outside the screen.

The CDS system should be cleaned when the level of sediment has reached 75% of capacity in the isolated sump or when an appreciable level of hydrocarbons and trash has accumulated. If absorbent material is used, it should be replaced when significant discoloration has occurred. Performance will not be impacted until 100% of the sump capacity is exceeded however it is recommended that the system be cleaned prior to that for easier removal of sediment. The level of sediment is easily determined by measuring from finished grade down to the top of the sediment pile. To avoid underestimating the level of sediment in the chamber, the measuring device must be lowered to the top of the sediment pile carefully. Particles at the top of the pile typically offer less resistance to the end of the rod than consolidated particles toward the bottom of the pile. Once this measurement is recorded, it should be compared to the as-built drawing for the unit to determine whether the height of the sediment pile off the bottom of the sump floor exceeds 75% of the total height of isolated sump.

Cleaning

Cleaning of a CDS system should be done during dry weather conditions when no flow is entering the system. The use of a vacuum truck is generally the most effective and convenient method of removing pollutants from the system. Simply remove the manhole covers and insert the vacuum hose into the sump. The system should be completely drained down and the sump fully evacuated of sediment. The area outside the screen should also be cleaned out if pollutant build-up exists in this area.

In installations where the risk of petroleum spills is small, liquid contaminants may not accumulate as quickly as sediment. However, the system should be cleaned out immediately in the event of an oil or gasoline spill. Motor oil and other hydrocarbons that accumulate on a more routine basis should be removed when an appreciable layer has been captured. To remove these pollutants, it may be preferable to use absorbent pads since they are usually less expensive to dispose than the oil/water emulsion that may be created by vacuuming the oily layer. Trash and debris can be netted out to separate it from the other pollutants. The screen should be cleaned to ensure it is free of trash and debris.

Manhole covers should be securely seated following cleaning activities to prevent leakage of runoff into the system from above and also to ensure that proper safety precautions have been followed. Confined space entry procedures need to be followed if physical access is required. Disposal of all material removed from the CDS system should be done in accordance with local regulations. In many jurisdictions, disposal of the sediments may be handled in the same manner as the disposal of sediments removed from catch basins or deep sump manholes. Check your local regulations for specific requirements on disposal.



CDS Model	Diameter		Distance from Water Surface to Top of Sediment Pile		Sediment Storage Capacity	
	ft	m	ft	m	y ³	m ³
CDS1515	3	0.9	3.0	0.9	0.5	0.4
CDS2015	4	1.2	3.0	0.9	0.9	0.7
CDS2015	5	1.5	3.0	0.9	1.3	1.0
CDS2020	5	1.5	3.5	1.1	1.3	1.0
CDS2025	5	1.5	4.0	1.2	1.3	1.0
CDS3020	6	1.8	4.0	1.2	2.1	1.6
CDS3025	6	1.8	4.0	1.2	2.1	1.6
CDS3030	6	1.8	4.6	1.4	2.1	1.6
CDS3035	6	1.8	5.0	1.5	2.1	1.6
CDS4030	8	2.4	4.6	1.4	5.6	4.3
CDS4040	8	2.4	5.7	1.7	5.6	4.3
CDS4045	8	2.4	6.2	1.9	5.6	4.3
CDS5640	10	3.0	6.3	1.9	8.7	6.7
CDS5653	10	3.0	7.7	2.3	8.7	6.7
CDS5668	10	3.0	9.3	2.8	8.7	6.7
CDS5678	10	3.0	10.3	3.1	8.7	6.7

Table 1: CDS Maintenance Indicators and Sediment Storage Capacities

Note: To avoid underestimating the volume of sediment in the chamber, carefully lower the measuring device to the top of the sediment pile. Finer silty particles at the top of the pile may be more difficult to feel with a measuring stick. These finer particles typically offer less resistance to the end of the rod than larger particles toward the bottom of the pile.



CDS Inspection & Maintenance Log

CDS Model: _____ Location: _____

Date	Water depth to sediment ¹	Floatable Layer Thickness ²	Describe Maintenance Performed	Maintenance Personnel	Comments

1. The water depth to sediment is determined by taking two measurements with a stadia rod: one measurement from the manhole opening to the top of the sediment pile and the other from the manhole opening to the water surface. If the difference between these measurements is less than the values listed in table 1 the system should be cleaned out. **Note: to avoid underestimating the volume of sediment in the chamber, the measuring device must be carefully lowered to the top of the sediment pile.**
2. For optimum performance, the system should be cleaned out when the floating hydrocarbon layer accumulates to an appreciable thickness. In the event of an oil spill, the system should be cleaned immediately.

SUPPORT

- Drawings and specifications are available at www.ContechES.com.
- Site-specific design support is available from our engineers.



800-338-1122
www.ContechES.com

©2017 Contech Engineered Solutions LLC, a QUIKRETE Company

Contech Engineered Solutions provides site solutions for the civil engineering industry. Contech's portfolio includes bridges, drainage, sanitary sewer, earth stabilization and stormwater treatment products. For information on other Contech division offerings, visit www.ContechES.com or call 800.338.1122

NOTHING IN THIS CATALOG SHOULD BE CONSTRUED AS A WARRANTY. APPLICATIONS SUGGESTED HEREIN ARE DESCRIBED ONLY TO HELP READERS MAKE THEIR OWN EVALUATIONS AND DECISIONS, AND ARE NEITHER GUARANTEES NOR WARRANTIES OF SUITABILITY FOR ANY APPLICATION. CONTECH MAKES NO WARRANTY WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, RELATED TO THE APPLICATIONS, MATERIALS, COATINGS, OR PRODUCTS DISCUSSED HEREIN. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED BY CONTECH. SEE CONTECH'S CONDITIONS OF SALE (AVAILABLE AT WWW.CONTECHES.COM/COS) FOR MORE INFORMATION.

The product(s) described may be protected by one or more of the following US patents: 5,322,629; 5,624,576; 5,707,527; 5,759,415; 5,788,848; 5,985,157; 6,027,639; 6,350,374; 6,406,218; 6,641,720; 6,511,595; 6,649,048; 6,991,114; 6,998,038; 7,186,058; 7,296,692; 7,297,266; related foreign patents or other patents pending.

VERIFICATION STATEMENT

GLOBE Performance Solutions

Verifies the performance of

CDS Hydrodynamic Separator®

Developed by CONTECH Engineered Solutions LLC
Scarborough, Maine, USA

Registration: GPS-ETV_VR2020-03-31_CDS

In accordance with

ISO 14034:2016

**Environmental Management —
Environmental Technology Verification (ETV)**



John D. Wiebe, PhD
Executive Chairman
GLOBE Performance Solutions

March 31, 2020
Vancouver, BC, Canada



Verification Body
GLOBE Performance Solutions
404 – 999 Canada Place | Vancouver, B.C | Canada |V6C 3E2

Technology description and application

The CDS® is a Stormwater treatment device designed to remove pollutants, including sediment, trash and hydrocarbons from Stormwater runoff. The CDS is typically comprised of a manhole that houses flow and screening controls that use a combination of swirl concentration and continuous deflective separation.

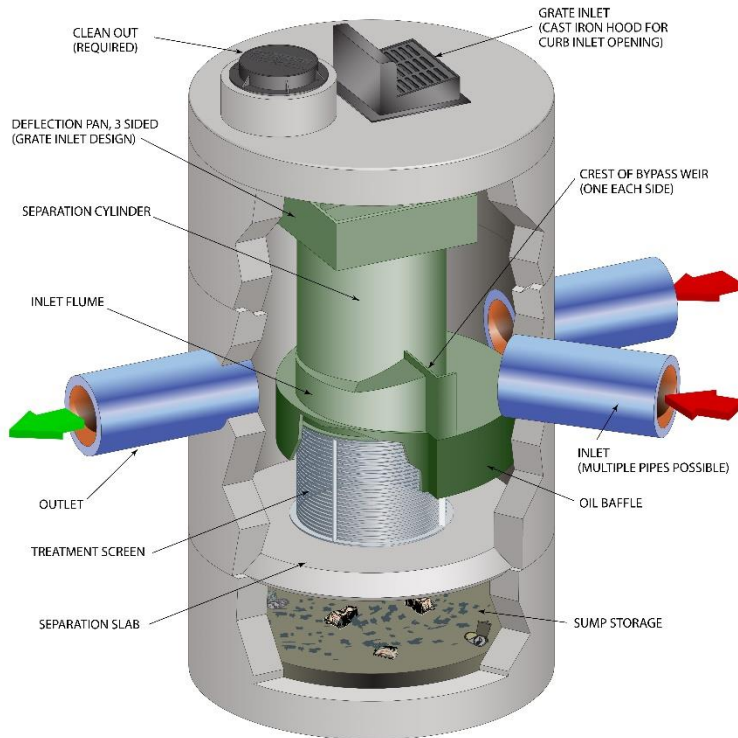


Figure 1. Graphic of typical inline CDS unit and core components.

When stormwater runoff enters the CDS unit's diversion chamber, the diversion pan guides the flow into the unit's separation chamber. The water and associated gross pollutants contained within the separation cylinder are kept in continuous circular motion by the energy generated from the incoming flow. This has the effect of a continuous deflective separation of the pollutants and their eventual deposition into the sump storage below. A perforated screen plate allows the filtered water to pass through to a volute return system and thence to the outlet pipe. The oil and other light liquids are retained within the oil baffle. Figure 1 shows a schematic representation of a typical CDS unit including critical components

Performance conditions

The data and results published in this Technology Fact Sheet were obtained from the testing program conducted on the Contech CDS-4 OGS device, in accordance with the Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators (Version 3.0, June 2014). The Procedure was prepared by the Toronto and Region Conservation Authority (TRCA) for Environment Canada's Environmental Technology Verification (ETV) Program requirements. A copy of the Procedure may be accessed on the Canadian ETV website at www.etvcanada.ca.

Performance claim(s)

Capture test¹:

During the sediment capture test, the Contech CDS OGS device with a false floor set to 50% of the manufacturer's recommended maximum sediment storage depth and a constant influent test sediment concentration of 200 mg/L, removed 74, 70, 63, 53, 45, 42, 32 and 23 percent of influent sediment by mass at surface loading rates of 40, 80, 200, 400, 600, 1000, 1400 and 1893 L/min/m², respectively.

Scour test²:

During the scour test, the Contech CDS OGS device with preloaded test sediment reaching 50% of the manufacturer's recommended maximum sediment storage depth, generated corrected effluent concentrations of 1.8, 6.5, 8.2, 11.2, and 309.3 mg/L during a test run² with approximately 5 minute duration surface loading rates of 200, 800, 1400, 2000, and 2600 L/min/m², respectively.

Light liquid re-entrainment test²:

During the light liquid re-entrainment test, the Contech CDS OGS device with surrogate low-density polyethylene beads preloaded within the oil collection skirt area, representing floating liquid to a volume equal to a depth of 50.8 mm over the sedimentation area, retained 100, 99.9, 98.6, 99.5, and 99.7 percent of loaded beads by volume during a test run² with 5 minutes duration surface loading rates of 200, 800, 1400, 2000, and 2600 L/min/m², respectively.

Performance results

The test sediment consisted of ground silica (1 – 1000 micron) with a specific gravity of 2.65, uniformly mixed to meet the particle size distribution specified in the testing procedure. The *Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil Grit Separators* requires that the three sample average of the test sediment particle size distribution (PSD) meet the specified PSD percent less than values within a boundary threshold of 6%. The comparison of the average test sediment PSD to the CETV specified PSD in Figure 2 indicates that the test sediment used for the capture and scour tests met this condition.

¹ The claim can be applied to other units smaller or larger than the tested unit as long as the untested units meet the scaling rule specified in the Procedure for Laboratory of Testing of Oil Grit Separators (Version 3.0, June 2014)

² See variance #1 in "Variances from testing procedure" section below.

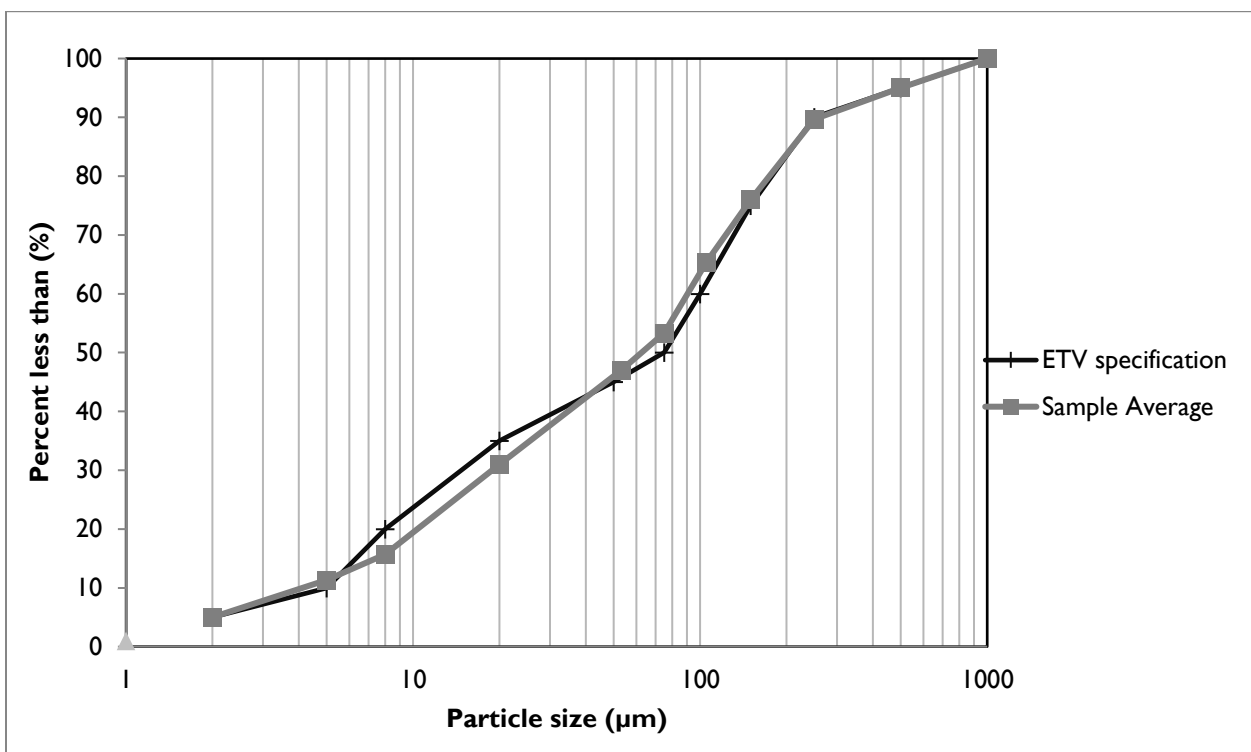


Figure 2. The three sample average particle size distribution (PSD) of the test sediment used for the capture and scour test compared to the specified PSD.

The capacity of the device to retain sediment was determined at eight surface loading rates using the modified mass balance method. This method involved measuring the mass and particle size distribution of the injected and retained sediment for each test run. Performance was evaluated with a false floor simulating the technology filled to 50% of the manufacturer’s recommended maximum sediment storage depth. The test was carried out with clean water that maintained a sediment concentration below 20 mg/L. Based on these conditions, removal efficiencies for individual particle size classes and for the test sediment as a whole were determined for each of the tested surface loading rates (Table I).

In some instances, the calculated removal efficiencies were above 100% for certain particle size fractions (marked with asterisks in Table I). These discrepancies are not entirely avoidable and may be attributed to errors relating to the blending of sediment, collection of representative samples, and laboratory analysis of PSD. Due to these errors, caution should be exercised in applying the removal efficiencies by particle size fraction for the purposes of sizing the tested device (see [Bulletin # CETV 2016-11-0001](#)). The results for “all particle sizes by mass balance” in Table I are based on measurements of the total injected and retained sediment mass, and are therefore not subject to sampling or PSD analysis errors.

Table I. Removal efficiencies (%) at specified surface loading rates.

Particle size fraction (µm)	Surface loading rate (L/min/m ²)							
	40	80	200	400	600	1000	1400	1893
>500	100	100*	66	79	97	100*	84	77
250 - 500	100*	100*	85	95	100*	91	100*	75
150 - 250	99	100*	100*	97	100	75	68	37
105 - 150	100	100*	100*	74	47	45	30	27
75 - 105	90	91	100*	61	33	36	26	18
53 - 75	71	27	54	100	42	44	15	16
20 - 53	65	51	20	8	10	8	5	4
8 - 20	28	22	9	7	1	1	2	1
5 – 8	30	9	0	8	2	0	1	0
<5	11	8	16	2	6	5	2	2
All particle sizes by mass balance	73.5	70.3	63.4	52.6	45.1	41.5	32.4	23.0

* Removal efficiencies were calculated to be above 100%. Calculated values typically ranged between 101 and 175% (average 126%). Higher values were observed for the >500 µm and 150-250 µm size fractions during the 80 L/min/m² test run. See text and [Bulletin # CETV 2016-11-0001](#) for more information.

Figure 3 compares the particle size distribution (PSD) of the three sample average of the test sediment to the PSD of the retained sediment at each of the tested surface loading rates. As expected, the capture efficiency for fine particles was generally found to decrease as surface loading rates increased.

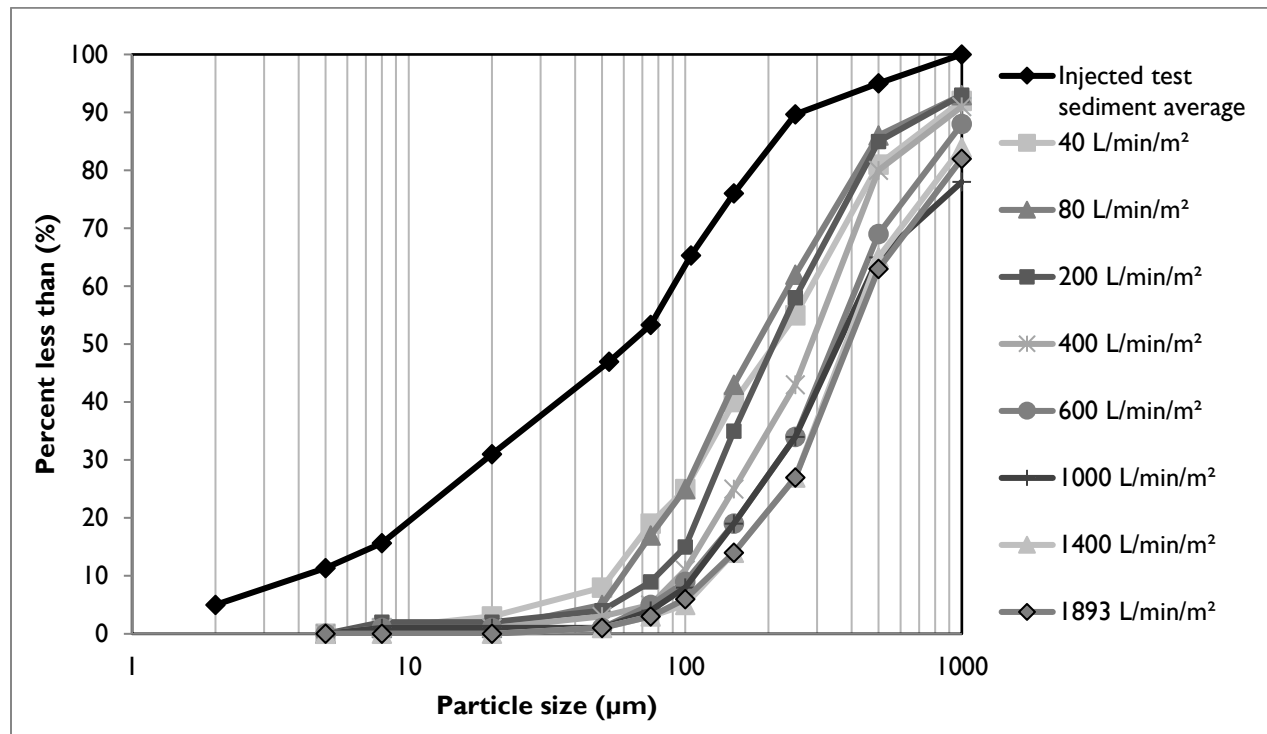


Figure 3. Particle size distribution of retained sediment in relation to the injected test sediment average.

Table 2 shows the results of the sediment scour and re-suspension test. This test involved preloading 10.2 cm of fresh test sediment into the sedimentation sump of the device. The sediment was placed on a false floor to mimic a device filled to 50% of the maximum recommended sediment storage depth. Sediment was also pre-loaded to the same depth on the separation slab (see Figure 1) since sediment was observed to have been deposited in this area during the sediment capture test. Clean water was run through the device at five surface loading rates over a 36 minute period. The test was stopped and started after the second flow rate in order to change flow meters. Each flow rate was maintained for 5 minutes with a one minute transition time between flow rates. Effluent samples were collected at one minute sampling intervals and analyzed for Suspended Sediment Concentration (SSC) and PSD by recognized methods. The effluent samples were subsequently adjusted based on the background concentration of the influent water and the smallest 5% of particles captured during the 40 L/min/m² sediment capture test, as per the method described in [Bulletin # CETV 2016-09-0001](#).

Table 2. Scour test adjusted effluent sediment concentration.

Run	Surface loading rate (L/min/m ²)	Run time (min)	Background sample concentration (mg/L)	Adjusted effluent suspended sediment concentration (mg/L) [†]	Average (mg/L)
1	200	1.03	0.5	1.0	1.8
		2.03		1.6	
		3.03		1.8	
		4.03		1.8	
		5.03		2.6	
2	800	6.23	2.0	5.0	6.5
		7.23		6.7	
		8.23		9.4	
		9.23		5.4	
		10.23		5.9	
3	1400	11.43 [‡]	2.0	3.1	8.2
		12.43		11.0	
		13.43		14.6	
		14.43		7.1	
		15.43		5.2	
4	2000	17.20	3.2	7.3	11.2
		18.20		22.8	
		19.20		6.9	
		20.20		6.8	
		21.20		12.1	
5	2600	22.40	8.5	248.5	309.3
		23.40		83.0	
		24.40		438.9	
		25.40		338.7	
		26.40		437.5	

[†] The adjusted effluent suspended sediment concentration represents the actual measured effluent concentration minus the smallest 5% of sediment particles (i.e. d₅) removed during the 40 L/min/m² capture test, minus the background concentration. For more information see [Bulletin # CETV 2016-09-0001](#).

[‡] See variance #1 in "Variances from testing procedure" section below.

The results of the light liquid re-entrainment test used to evaluate the unit’s capacity to prevent re-entrainment of light liquids are reported in Table 3. The test involved preloading 58.3 L (corresponding to a 5 cm depth over the collection sump area of 1.17m²) of surrogate low-density polyethylene beads within the oil collection skirt and running clean water through the device at five surface loading rates (200, 800, 1400, 2000, and 2600 L/min/m²) over a 38 minute period. As with the sediment scour test, flow was stopped and started after the second flow rate to change flow meters. Each flow rate was maintained for 5 minutes with approximately 1 minute transition time between flow rates. The effluent flow was screened to capture all re-entrained pellets throughout the test.

Table 3. Light liquid re-entrainment test results.

Target Flow (L/min/m ²)	Time Stamp	Collected Volume (L)	Collected Mass (g)	Percent re-entrained by volume	Percent retained by volume
200	10:48:42	27 pellets	0.8	0.01	99.99
800	10:55:09	0.07	41	0.12	99.88
1400	11:06:59	0.8	439	1.37	98.63
2000	11:13:00	0.31	177	0.53	99.47
2600	11:19:00	0.18	98	0.31	99.69
Interim Collection Net		0.025	14.2	0.04	99.96
Total Loaded		58.3	33398	--	--
Total Re-entrained		1.385	770	--	--
Percent Re-entrained and retained		--	--	2.38	97.62

Variations from testing Procedure

The following minor deviations from the *Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators* (Version 3.0, June 2014) have been noted:

1. It was necessary to change flow meters during the scour and light liquid re-entrainment test, as the required flows exceeded the minimum and/or maximum range of any single meter. After the loading rate of 800 L/min/m², the flow was gradually shut down and re-initiated through the larger meter immediately after closing the valve controlling flows to the small meter. The transition time of 1-minute for each target flow was followed, resulting in an elapsed time of 3 minutes to reach the next target flow of 1400 L/min/m². This procedure was approved by CETV prior to testing, in recognition that most particles susceptible to scour at low flows would not be in the sump at higher flows. Similarly, re-entrainment of the oil beads was not expected to be significantly affected by the flow meter change.
2. As part of the capture test, evaluation of the 40 L/min/m² surface loading rate was split into 3 parts due to the long duration needed to feed the required minimum of 11.3 kg of test sediment into the unit. At the end of the first and second parts of the test, the flow rates were gradually shutdown to prevent capture of particles that would have been washed out under normal circumstances. The amended procedure was reviewed and approved by the verifier prior to testing.
3. Inflow concentrations during the 40 L/min/m² surface loading rate varied from 162 mg/L to 246 mg/L, which is wider than specified ±25 mg/L range in the Procedure.

Verification

This verification was first completed in March 2017 and is considered valid for subsequent renewal periods every three (3) years thereafter, subject to review and confirmation of the original performance and performance claims. The original verification was completed by the Toronto and Region Conservation Authority of Mississauga, Ontario, Canada using the Canadian ETV Program's General Verification Protocol (June 2012) and taking into account ISO 14034:2016. This ETV renewal is considered to meet the equivalency of an ETV verification completed using the International Standard **ISO 14034:2016 Environmental management – Environmental technology verification (ETV)**.

Data and information provided by Contech Engineered Solutions to support the performance claim included the following: Performance test report prepared by Alden Research Laboratory, Inc of Holden, Massachusetts, USA and dated February 2015; the report is based on testing completed in accordance with the Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators (Version 3.0, June 2014).

What is ISO 14034:2016 Environmental management – Environmental technology verification (ETV)?

ISO 14034:2016 specifies principles, procedures and requirements for environmental technology verification (ETV) and was developed and published by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO). The objective of ETV is to provide credible, reliable and independent verification of the performance of environmental technologies. An environmental technology is a technology that either results in an environmental added value or measures parameters that indicate an environmental impact. Such technologies have an increasingly important role in addressing environmental challenges and achieving sustainable development.

For more information on the CDS Stormwater Treatment System please contact:

CONTECH Engineered Solutions LLC
71 US Route 1, Suite F
Scarborough, ME
04074 USA
Tel: 207-885-9830
info@conteches.com
www.conteches.com

For more information on ISO 14034:2016 / ETV please contact:

GLOBE Performance Solutions
404 – 999 Canada Place
Vancouver, BC
V6C 3E2 Canada
Tel: 604-695-5018 / Toll Free: 1-855-695-5018
etv@globepformance.com
www.globepformance.com

Limitation of verification - Registration: GPS-ETV_VR2020-03-31_CDS

GLOBE Performance Solutions and the Verification Expert provide the verification services solely on the basis of the information supplied by the applicant or vendor and assume no liability thereafter. The responsibility for the information supplied remains solely with the applicant or vendor and the liability for the purchase, installation, and operation (whether consequential or otherwise) is not transferred to any other party as a result of the verification.

www.jlrichards.ca

Ottawa

343 Preston Street
Tower II, Suite 1000
Ottawa ON Canada
K1S 1N4
Tel: 613 728-3571
ottawa@jlrichards.ca

Kingston

203-863 Princess Street
Kingston ON Canada
K7L 5N4
Tel: 613 544-1424
kingston@jlrichards.ca

Sudbury

314 Countryside Drive
Sudbury ON Canada
P3E 6G2
Tel: 705 522-8174
sudbury@jlrichards.ca

Timmins

201-150 Algonquin Blvd.
East
Timmins ON Canada
P4N 1A7
Tel: 705 360-1899
timmins@jlrichards.ca

North Bay

200-175 Progress Road
North Bay ON Canada
P1A 0B8
Tel: 705 495-7597
northbay@jlrichards.ca

Hawkesbury

326 Bertha Street
Hawkesbury ON Canada
K6A 2A8
Tel: 613 632-0287
hawkesbury@jlrichards.ca

Guelph

107-450 Speedvale Ave. West
Guelph ON Canada
N1H 7Y6
Tel: 519 763-0713
guelph@jlrichards.ca

